







By: Sherrie Gruder, Sustainable Design Specialist, LEED™ AP
Research Assistance & Layout: Colleen Blomgren and Ainka Granderson, SHWEC Interns
Technical Review: Garrick Maine, Gerry Anderson and Amy Doyle, Flad & Associates;
Lou Host-Jablonski, Design Coalition, Inc.
Field Test: Sam Breidenbach, TDS Custom Construction, Inc

University of Wisconsin-Extension Solid & Hazardous Waste Education Center 610 Langdon St., Rm. 528 Madison, WI 53703

PH: 608-262-0385

FAX: 608-262-6250 TTY: 800-947-3529

http://www.shwec.uwm.edu

May 2006, update to 3rd edition, February 2005 Waste Education Series Pub. No. 615.SG.0502

© 2005 by the Solid & Hazardous Waste Education Center All Rights Reserved.

This document is a searchable database. To access online go to: http://www.shwec.uwm.edu/bgg

For further information, contact your county UW-Extension agent (or SHWEC at 608-262-0385).

Note: If you find a building material locally you think is green and is not listed or a retailer that carries one of the listed products but is not included, please let us know. Send the information to shwec@uwm.wisc.edu

Note: This is not an exhaustive list of green building materials nor of retail outlets that carry these products. This listing is not an endorsement of any product or retailer. UW-Extension makes no warranties or representations whatsoever regarding the information contained in the furnished data, and expressly disclaims liability for loss or damages of any kind, including consequential or incidental damages, to any user or third party, arising out of or in connection with information obtained through this web site. UW-Extension further disclaims all implied warranties, including fitness for particular purposes, and non-infringement of proprietary rights.



Printed on recycled paper

University of Wisconsin, United States Department of Agriculture and Wisconsin Counties Cooperating

Table of Contents

N.	FRODUCTION	1
Οľ	/ISION 2: SITE	3
	Erosion Control	3
	Stormwater Management	
	Green Roofs	
	Rain Chains	5
	Rain Gardens, Barrels, and Other	6
	Porous Paving	7
	Porous Pavement	
	Grid Systems	
	Pavers and Bricks	
	Pavement and Other	
	Flexible Pavement	
	Recreational Surfaces	
	Water Efficient Landscaping	
	Mulch	
	Composting	
	Composting Resources	
	Composting Supplies	
	Native and Low-Water Plantings	
	Planting Accessories	.14
	Lansdcaping – Other Outdoor Furniture	
.	VISION 3: CONCRETE	
וכ	VISION 3: CONCRETE	. 1 /
	Foundations and Block Walls	. 17
	Permanent Forms	
	Insulated Concrete Forms (ICFs)	
	Permanent Forms - Other	
	Concrete Blocks	
	Concrete – Other	.18
Οľ	/ISION 4: MASONRY	.19
	Bricks.	. 19
	Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry Units	.19
Οľ	VISION 6: WOOD AND PLASTICS	. 20
	Wood Framing Lumber and Timbers	20
	Certified Wood Framing Lumber and Timbers	
	Reclaimed Wood Framing Lumber and Timbers	
	Glued Laminated Beams (Glulams)	
	Sheathing and Wallboard	
	Cabinetry	
	Countertops	
	Paneling	
	Certified Wood Paneling	
	Paneling – Other	35



Trim	36
Veneer	38
Decking and Plastic Lumber	38
Preserve-Treated Wood	38
Certified Wood Decking	40
Plastic Lumber	
Wood-Plastic Composite Lumber	41
DIVISION 7: THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION	43
Insulation	43
Batt Insulation	
Mineral Wool Insulation	
Cotton Insulation	
Fiberglass Insulation	
Blown Insulation	
	45
Foamed-In-Place and Sprayed-On Insulation	46
Rigid Insulation	
Polyisocyanurate (Polyiso) Insulation	47
Explanded Polystyrene (EPS) Insulation	49
Roofing	50
Metal Roofing	50
Rubber Roofing	
Wood Roofing	
Roofing – Other	
Siding and Trim	
Fiber-Cement Siding	
Wood Siding	
Roof Specialties and Accessories	
Joint Sealants	
Moisture Protection - Other	
DIVISION 8: DOORS AND WINDOWS	56
Doors	
Garage Doors	
Window Overhangs	
Windows	
Skylights	
Window Enhancements	62
DIVISION 9: FINISHES	63
Plaster, Wallboard and Accessories	63
Clay Veneer Plaster	
Wallboard	
Wallboard Accessories	
Glues and Adhesives	
Flooring	
Tile Flooring	
Ceramic Tile Flooring	
Tile Flooring - Other	
Wood Flooring	68



C	Certified Wood Flooring	68
R	Reclaimed Wood Flooring	70
	Engineered Wood Flooring	
	Bamboo Flooring	
	lient Flooring	
	Cork Flooring	
	inoleum Flooring	
	Rubber Flooring	
	peting and Rugs	
	ishes amic Wall Tiles	
	Wall Covering	
	I Wall Covering	
	her Wall Tiles	
	paper	
	tops	
	nd Sealers	
	ior Paints and Finishes	
Exte	rior Finishes	94
Paint	t and Finish Strippers	98
DIVISION 1	1: EQUIPMENT	99
	Star® Appliances	
-		
DIVISION 12	2: FURNISHINGS	100
	e Made With Salvaged Materials	
	urniture Made With Natural and Regional Materials	
	urniture	
	office Furniture	
	Treatments	
	neous Furnishings	
DIVISION 13	3: SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION	106
Renewal	ble Energy	106
Solaı	r Energy	106
	Solar Domestic Hot Water Heaters	
	Photovoltaic / Solar Collectors	
	Solar Energy - Other	
VVind	d Energy	107
DIVISION 1	5: MECHANICAL	108
Plumbing	g	108
Toile	-	
	Dual Flush Toilets	
	Pressure-Assisted Toilets	
G	Gravity-Fed Toilets	111
	Composting Toilets	
		440
	Toilets - Other	
Low-	-Flow Shower Heads	



Building Green Guide: Sustainable Product Choices

Drinking Water Treatment Units (DWTUs)	113
Tankless Water Heaters	114
Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Equipment	
Fuel-Fired Heaters	117
Houseplants	117
Dehumdifiers	117
Energy Recovery Ventilators (ERVs), Heat Recovery Ventilators (HRVs), and Air to Air Heat Exchangers	118
Ceiling Fans	
Roof Ventilation	
Garage Ventilation	120
High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) Filtration Systems	121
Setback Thermostats	122
DIVISION 16: ELECTRICAL	123
Lighting	123
Compact Fluorescent Lights	
Recessed Lights	124
Halogen Lights	124
Site Lighting	
Light Fixtures	125
SALVAGED BUILDING MATERIALS	126
MISCELLANEOUS	129
RELATED RESOURCES	129
GLOSSARY	130



Introduction

Welcome to the 3rd edition of *Building Green Guide: Sustainable Product Choices*. This guide is designed to inform homeowners and building professionals about sustainable or "green" building materials. It is a tool to help you identify and find green building products that are healthy for your family and mindful of the environment. They pay for themselves with interest.

Green building materials and products meet one or more broad standards:

- they have minimal environmental and health impacts in their life cycle from extraction to manufacturing and transport to disposal;
- they reduce environmental impacts during construction, remodeling and demolition;
- they reduce environmental impacts of building operation and maintenance; and
- they contribute to healthy indoor air and environmental quality.

Green building products are: low or nontoxic, reused and refurbished, contain recycled and agricultural materials, are sustainably harvested, and reduce energy, material and water use.

There are thousands of such green, resource efficient building materials available for your use today. The *Building Green Guide* primarily lists those available through Wisconsin retailers and distributors and those in neighboring states. For completeness, some types of green products not locally available but available through the manufacturer or a distant retailer are listed as well.

Any project can be done green, from a simple floor replacement to a house remodel or new construction. This guide includes green structural, interior and exterior products for any size project and a range of budgets. It also contains sources of services and information. You can purchase green products yourself if you are working on your own home project or work with your builder and architect and request that he/she use resource efficient materials. Share this list with your contractor. Many builders will build green if their clients request it.

How to use this guide

The *Building Green Guide*, while it can be printed, is designed to be used on the web as a searchable database. Click on the "Bookmarks" tab at the left margin of your screen to link to the page of any division and the "+" box to the left of the division name to link to the subcategories so that you can view a list of individual products, their green attributes, and manufacturer & retailer (or distributor) contact information. Also, by selecting *Search* on the *Edit* menu, you can search the entire document for any word or phrase such as a specific product name, retailer, or location. All links in the guide are live and will take you to the referenced website by clicking on them. Feel free to print individual pages to take to the store with you. By not printing the entire *Guide*, we're helping to save trees and paper.

While designed for the homeowner, the listing follows a format used by the design and building trades called the CSI Code (Construction Specifications Institute). It is a nationally recognized organizational framework for building products and projects that has been slightly modified here for general public user-friendliness. Broad product categories are called divisions and are numbered and titled. There are 16 divisions each containing a number of categories. Divisions 1 and 14 do not pertain to products so are not included in this guide, neither are divisions 5 and 10 which are not applicable to houses.

Introduction page 1



You will find that many manufacturers (M), distributors (D), and retailers (R) are listed multiple times. Given that, each company that is repeated within a division is assigned a number and their contact information is listed only the first time the company is referenced within a division category. When the company is repeated, their number is provided to direct you to their first full listing within the division. By clicking on that number, you will be brought to the page where the company is first listed in the division.

Also, included in the back of the *Guide* is a glossary of terms for your use. *Building Green Guide: Sustainable Building Products* is a companion to *Building Green: A consumer's guide to sustainable building* (Gruder, 1999). Reading the *consumers' guide* will help you to put green purchasing into the larger context of green building, and to plan your project with greater effectiveness in relation to site, energy, water and material efficiency, and a healthy indoor environment.

The *Building Green Guide* is designed to help you meet your needs while leaving resources and a cleaner environment for your children and their children. You are building green for the future. *Green building is easier on your health, your pocketbook and our environment!*

NOTE: If you find a building material locally you think is green and is not listed or a retailer that carries one of the listed products but is not included, please let us know. Send the information to shwec@uwm.wisc.edu.



Introduction page 2

BUILDING GREEN GUIDE

SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT CHOICES

MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 2: SITE

Trees are the best management practice for conserving water and maintaining natural water flows on site. Other approaches include using vegetation on the roof and at grade, using porous paving to increase infiltration into the ground, and reusing rain water. Small house footprints will also reduce runoff. Site considerations also include water efficient landscaping and using natural, reused, and recycled materials for outdoor structures and furnishings.

EROSION CONTROL

COMPOST

Compost can be used as an erosion barrier by applying a layer of compost around the edges of a construction site the way silt fences are used. EPA is currently researching this as a best management practice for erosion control and stormwater management.

BIONET® EROSION-CONTROL MATS

Erosion control blankets composed of 100% organic, biodegradable agricultural straw or coconut fiber. Wildlife-friendly. Designed to last 12-24 months.

North American Green Evansville, IN

stores statewide

Tel: 800-772-2040

http://www.nagreen.com

Email: customerservice@nagreen.com

Retailer:

ERO-TEX

2R1

W62 N248 Washington Ave, Suite 205 Cedarburg, WI 53012

Tel: 866-437-6839 5 Fax: 262-387-1938

http://www.ero-tex.net

Email: ero-tex@worldnet.att.net

SILT SOCKS

A tubular shaped fabric material that can be filled with shredded, clean wood scrap and/or compost for site erosion control.

Packer Industries Mableton, GA

Tel: 800-818-2899 Fax: 404-505-1450 http://www.packer2000.com Email through website

Retailer:

Purchase directly from manufacturer. Special equipment is required to fill the silt socks. For nearest WI silt sock filler, contact manufacturer (there are several

statewide).

WOOD CHIPS

Untreated, unpainted wood chips can be used for erosion control.

Reference Number Key M= Manufacturer R = Retailer D = Distributor



Division 2: Site page 3

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Encourages natural evaporation and infiltration, reduces stormwater runoff, and decreases pollutants into our lakes and rivers by limiting impervious surfaces and holding water on site.

GREEN ROOFS

Green roofs reduce stormwater runoff, cleanse water of pollutants, and extend life of roof membrane. For flat roofs and low-slope roofs.

AMERDRAIN® GREENROOF™ SYSTEM

Green roof system--provides aeration, drainage and water storage capacity. Carries RootShield, an optional top fabric that stops roots from entering the water-reservoir cones in the core to insure long-term water storage and unclogged drainage channels.

American Wick Drain Corporation
Tel: 800-242-9425 http://www.americanwick.com
Monroe, NC Fax: 704-238-0220 Email: info@americanwick.com

Retailer:

Purchase directly from manufacturer.

CARLISLE ROOFTOP PLANTING SYSTEM

Green roof system composed of a waterproof roofing membrane, protection board, root barrier, drainage composite and moisture mat. For roofs with slopes less than 2" per foot. Does not include vegetation.

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing Inc.
Wylie, TX
Tel: 888-229-0199 http://www.carlisle-ccw.com
Fax: 972-442-0076 Email: info@carlisle-ccw.com

To navigate to this product, go to: Products / Waterproofing / Hot Rubber Membrane

http://www.intrinsiclandscaping.com

Email: information@intrinsiclandscaping.com

Distributors:

Intrinsic Landscaping

321 Cherry Court

Glenview, IL 60025

Contact manufacturer for nearest distributor.

GARDEN ROOF®

Green roof system composed of a waterproof rubber roofing membrane made of at least 25% recycled content, root barrier, CFC-free styrofoam insulation/air barrier, moisture retention mat, drainage retention cups made of 100% recycled polyethylene, filter fabric and vegetation.

American Hydrotech, Inc. 303 E. Ohio Street Chicago, IL 60611	Tel: 800-877-6125 Fax: 312-661-0731	http://www.hydrotechusa.com Email: customer_service@hydrotechusa.com
Deefing Commonant Installance		

Roofing Component Installers: Chenery Bros. Tel: 262-377-1490 P.O. Box 153 Fax: 262-377-8465 Grafton, WI 53024 FJA Christiansen Roofing Co. 2101 W. Purdue St. Tel: 414-445-4141 http://www.christiansenroofing.com Fax: 414-449-4748 Email: milwaukee@christiansenroofing.com P.O. Box 090350 Milwaukee, WI 53290 Landscapers: David J. Frank Design Group Tel: 262-255-4888 N120W21350 Friestadt Rd. Fax: 262-628-4729 Germantown, WI 43022

Tel: 847-657-8503

Fax: 547-657-8504



DPODLICT NAME & DESCRIPTION						
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
GREEN ROOF BLOCKS						
Blocks made of lightweight aluminum trays for use in green roofs.						
Contain live plants and growth media selected for local climate. Page	d	Saint Louis Metalworks Co.	Tel·	314-972-8010	http://www.greenroofblocks.com	
attached under the tray elevates it off the roof allowing water and a		Florissant, MO		314-972-8182	Email: kelly@saintlouismetalworks.com	
to move freely under the system. Works on slopes up to 4:12.				01.0.20.02	= main non, coamino ao mono amo mono a	
Available in 2ft x 2 ft blocks in depths of 4", 8", and 12"; compatible		Retailer:				
with all roof membranes.		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
GREENGRID® SYSTEM		Furchase directly from manufacturer.				
Green roof system composed of recycled plastic modules		Weston Solutions, Inc.				
containing growing medium & vegetation. Reduces stormwater		20 N. Wacker Drive	Tel:	312-424-3319	http://www.greengridroofs.com	
runoff by absorbing rainwater (99% of 1" rainfall).		Chicago, IL 60606	Fax:	312-424-3330	Email: greengridroofs@westonsolutions.com	
Turion by absorbing fairtwater (33 % of 1 Tairnail).		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturerth	ney			
ORECHTECH POOF CARREN CYCTEM		will deliver and install.				
GREENTECH ROOF GARDEN SYSTEM		One and Tarak	.	004 000 5040	1.0. //	
Green roof system composed of 46" square plastic modules which		GreenTech		804-363-5048	http://www.greentechitm.com	
act as the drainage basethey take the place of a drainage		Roswell, GA	Fax:	770-587-2445	Email: info@greentechitm.com	
medium, filter blanket and planting medium.		Installer:				
		Contact GreenTech's Midwest rep:	Tel:	877-264-4471		
		Tom Houlihan				
J-DRAIN® GREEN ROOF SYSTEM						
Green roof underlay composed of plastic modules, for storing water		JDR Enterprises, Inc.	Tel:	800-843-7569	http://www.j-drain.com	
while allowing excess through. Two layers of geosynthetic fabric ac	t	Alpharetta, GA		404-918-2900	Email: info@j-drain.com	
·		Retailer:				
·		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
as a root barrier and filter fine particles. Available in 4ft. wide 50ft. rolls.						
RAIN CHAINS		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
RAIN CHAINS Alternatives to gutter downspouts that use less mate		Purchase directly from manufacturer. d are aesthetic; of particular note fo				
RAIN CHAINS Alternatives to gutter downspouts that use less mate		Purchase directly from manufacturer. d are aesthetic; of particular note fo				
RAIN CHAINS Alternatives to gutter downspouts that use less matechain drain into a rain barrel, rain garden, or catchm		Purchase directly from manufacturer. d are aesthetic; of particular note fo				
RAIN CHAINS Alternatives to gutter downspouts that use less mate chain drain into a rain barrel, rain garden, or catchmitypes and styles can be found in a web search.		Purchase directly from manufacturer. d are aesthetic; of particular note fo				
RAIN CHAINS Alternatives to gutter downspouts that use less mate chain drain into a rain barrel, rain garden, or catchmitypes and styles can be found in a web search. HERBERT IMPORTS COPPER RAIN CHAINS		Purchase directly from manufacturer. d are aesthetic; of particular note fotem. Below is listed one online reta	iler of	rain chains ma	ade of recycled copper - many other	
·		Purchase directly from manufacturer. d are aesthetic; of particular note fo	Tel:			

Purchase directly from manufacturer.



Division 2: Site page 5

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION

REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL

RAIN GARDENS, BARRELS, AND OTHER			
RAIN GARDENS: A HOW-TO MANUAL FOR HOMEOWNERS			
A detailed manual that covers rain garden sizing and siting, constructon details, planting, and maintenance. Includes 11 conceptual planting designs with plant species lists: http://clean-water.uwex.edu/pubs/raingarden For additional questions about rain gardens, contact your local Extension Basin Educator listed at: http://basineducation.uwex.edu/basins/staff.htm	UW-Extension Water Resources Program Environmental Resources Center Hiram Smith Hall, Rm 210 1545 Observatory Drive Madison, WI 53706	Tel: 608-262-1369	http://clean-water.uwex.edu
EARTH & WATER WORKS Designs, installs and maintains rain gardens for homeowners and businesses.	Earth & Water Works, LLC 2102 Linden Avenue Madison, WI 53704	Tel/ Fax: 608-240-9294	http://www.earthwaterworks.com Email: info@EarthWaterWorks.com
WILD ONES®			
Non-profit with 15 chapters statewide that promotes environmentally sound landscaping practices including rain gardens. Website has useful resources on native landscaping. Run "Show Me Help Me" program where they check out your yard/plantings and offer advice.	Wild Ones PO Box 1274 Appleton, WI 54912	Tel: 877-FYI-WILD	http://www.for-wild.org Email: info@for-wild.org
NORWESCO CISTERNS Containers to hold rainwater captured from downspoutsuse to irrigate plantings. Available in 25 gal., 50 gal., and larger. Designed for above-ground use, but can be buried.	Norwesco, Inc. St. Bonifacius, MN Retailers:	Tel: 800-328-3420 Fax: 800-874-2371	http://www.norwesco.com Email: info@norwesco.com
ioi above-ground use, but can be buned.	Blain's Farm and Fleet 13 stores statewide United Building Centers		http://www.farmandfleet.com Email: info@farmandfleet.com http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com
	31 stores statewide		Email through website
RAIN BARRELS 20, 50 & 60 gal. rain barrels made from recycled Grecian pepper barrels.	Midwest Internet Sales Evansville, IN	Tel: 877-888-5609	http://www.midwestinternetsales.com
	Retailer:		
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
RAINHANDLER® Aluminum, self-cleaning louvered gutter system that allows rainwater to soak into the ground rather than run into storm sewers and lakes.	Savetime Corporation Bridgeport, CT Retailers: 3524 Algoma Rd. Green Bay, WI 54545	Tel: 800-942-3004 Fax: 800-606-2028 Tel: 920-406-8494	http://www.rainhandler.com Email: rainhandle@aol.com
	Caretakers LLC John McGraw 5191 South Hwy 51 Manitowish Waters, WI 54545 Can also purchase directly from	Tel: 715-543-8111 Fax: 715-543-8411	www.northwoodscaretaker.com Email: cartkrs@centurytel.net
	manufacturer.		



Division 2: Site page 6

		•	•
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION			
I RODOCI NAME & DECORNI HOR	REF # NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL

POROUS PAVING Porous paving systems allow stormwater to infiltrate into low maintenance compared to traditional hard surfaces.		e ground which replenishes groun	dwater	(source of dri	nking water) and reduces runoff. Can be
POROUS PAVEMENT					
PERVIOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENTS Publication describing the installation and mixes for cast-in-place porous pavements.		Portland Cement Association Skokie, IL		847-966-6200 847-966-8389	http://www.cement.org Email: info@cement.org
portato paromona.		Sidne, in	T CAN	0 ii 000 0000	To navigate to this publication, go to: Bookstore / Pavements
STONEYCRETE™					
Pervious concrete pavement for driveways, sidewalks, or patios.		Stoney Creek Materials, LLC		512-261-0821	http://www.stoneycreekmaterials.com
Can be made with fly ash (residue from coal-fired power plants) or slag (byproduct of steel manufacturing).		Austin, TX	Fax:	512-261-8709	Email: info@stoneycreekmaterials.com
stag (byproduct of steel manufacturing).		Retailer: Stoney Creek trains contractors in installation and provides installer certification.			
GRID SYSTEMS					
GRASSPAVE ²					
97% post-consumer recycled plastic grid. Grid cells filled with grass 2 and concrete sand.	2M1	Invisible Structures Golden, CO		800-233-1510 800-233-1522	http://www.invisiblestructures.com Email: sales@invisiblestructures.com
2	2R2	Retailer: Earth and Road Corp. Derek Hoffman N4571 Circle Drive Cambridge, WI 53523		608-423-9412 608-423-9413	http://www.earthandroad.com Email: dhoffman@earthandroad.com
GRAVELPAVE ²		<u> </u>			
97%+ post-consumer recycled plastic grid. Grid cells filled with gravel.		Invisible Structures See 2M1, Golden, CO			
		Retailer: Earth and Road Corp. See 2R2, Cambridge			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
PAVERS AND BRICKS								
ECOLOC® Interlocking, permeable concrete paving blocks separated by holes filled with sand and gravel. Pre-assembled. Available in a range of shapes and colors.	2M2	Unilock Chicago, Inc. Aurora, IL		800-UNILOCK 630-892-9191 630-892-9215	http://www.unilock.com Email: chicago@unilock.com			
					To navigate to this product, go to: Consumer / Midwest / Products / Environmental Pavers			
	2R3	Retailers: Brick & Supply Company 4905 West Prospect Avenue Appleton, WI 54914		800-236-8113 920-730-7840 920-730-7844	http://www.brickandsupply.com Email: info@brickandsupply.com			
	2R4	Alby Materials 32409 High Drive (Hwy 20) Burlington, WI 53105		262-534-5144 262-534-3454	http://www.alby.com Email: ami@alby.com			
	2R5	Brick & Supply Company 7087 W. County Hwy Oo Fond Du Lac, WI 54937	Fax:	800-801-1599 920-924-3751 920-924-3753	http://www.brickandsupply.com Email: info@brickandsupply.com			
	2R6	Buechel Stone N4399 Highway 175 Fond Du Lac, WI 54937		800-236-4474 920-922-4790 920-922-5298	http://www.buechelstone.com Email: info@buechelstone.com			
	2R7	Rademann Stone & Landscape Co. W 5551 County B Fond Du Lac, WI 54935	Fax:	920-922-7612 920-922-8709	http://www.rademanns.com Email: landscape@rademann.com			
	2R8	Halquist Stone 2875 W. Ryan Rd. Franklin, WI 53089		800-255-8811 414-761-0444 414-761-3244	http://www.halquiststone.com Email: info@halquist.com			
	2R9	Hanover Sodding Farm's Garden Center 5013 State Hwy 11 West Janesville, WI 53545	Tel:	608-752-4030				
	2R10	Janesville Brick & Tile 1801 W. Court Street Janesville, WI 53548	Tel:	800-348-1632 608-752-7463				
	2R11	Madison Block & Stone 5813 North Us Hwy 51 Madison, WI 53704		608-249-5633 608-249-6431	http://www.madisonblockandstone.com Email: kdahl@madisonblockandstone.com			
	2R12	United Brick & Tile Inc. 5402 Lien Road Madison, WI 53714	Tel:	608-241-3844				
	2R13	Wayside Nursery 10032 West Wauwatosa Mequon, WI 53097	Tel:	262-242-9200				



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
	2R14	Middleton Farmers Cooperative 1755 Pleasant View Rd Middleton, WI 53562		608-831-5921 608-831-3691			
	2R15	Breezy Hill Nursery 7530 288Th Ave. Salem, WI 53168	Tel:	414-537-2111	http://www.breezyhillnursery.com Email: contact@breezyhillnursery.com		
	2R16	Brick & Supply Company 5109 Schofield Avenue Schofield, WI 54476		800-420-5885 715-355-7551 715-355-7746	http://www.brickandsupply.com Email: info@brickandsupply.com		
COLOC® continued	2R17	Van Der Vaart 1436 S. 15Th St. Sheboygan, WI 53081		920-459-2400 920-459-2410	http://www.vandervaartinc.com Email: tomteteak@vandervaartinc.com		
	2R18	Halquist Stone N52W23564 Lisbon Sussex, WI 53089		800-255-8811 262-246-9000 262-246-5735	http://www.halquiststone.com Email: info@halquist.com		
	2R19	Lakes Brick & Block W3747 Builders Ct. Zenda, WI 53195		262-275-6611 262-275-9862			
COLOGICAL PAVER SYSTEMS							
Permeable paver system installer.		Ecological Paver Systems 67 Stonehill Road Oswego, IL 60543		877-551-4200 630-551-4225	http://www.advancedpavement.com Email: crt@advancedpavement.com		
		Installers: Contact Ecological Paver Systems for information on installation.					
GAVIN HISTORICAL BRICKS							
Antique granite cobblestone pavers and antique brick pavers.		Gavin Historical Bricks lowa City, IA		319-354-5251 319-338-8966	http://www.historicalbricks.com Email: info@historicalbricks.com		
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
JANESVILLE BRICK AND TILE		r dichase directly from mandiacturer.					
Salvaged bricks for landscape pavers.		Janesville Brick and Tile See 2R10, Janesville					
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
TERRA PAVING - RECYCLED GLASS PAVERS		. a.c. acc arosay from manadataron					
Pavers made with a composite of 75% concrete and 25% glass w 00% recycled glass content.	vith	Wausau Tile, Inc. 9001 Bus. Hwy 51 Wausau, WI 54402		800-388-8728 715-359-3121 715-355-4627	http://www.wausautile.com Email: wtile@wausautile.com		
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.					



DD CD LIGHT NAME & DECORPORATION	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
THE BRICKYARD BRICK PAVERS						
Salvaged bricks for landscape pavers.		The Brickyard, Inc. 3352 S. Clement Av. Milwaukee, WI 53207	Tel:	414-481-9600	http://www.thebrickyardwi.com Email: bricky@execpc.com	
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
UNI ECO-STONE®						
Concrete paving blocks separated by holes filled with soil and gravel.		Unilock Chicago, Inc. See 2M2, Aurora, IL				
		Retailers: See retailers 2R3 - 2R19				
PAVEMENT AND OTHER						
FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT						
ROAD OYL® RESIN MODIFIED EMULSION Patented bio-based binder used with local aggregate for natural paving. Made from renewable raw materials harvested on a sustainable basis; pine rosin, pitch, and linseed oil; no petroleum, VOCs or PAHs (carcinogenic hydrocarbon in coal tar products).		ArrMaz Custom Chemicals, Inc. Winter Haven, FL Retailer: Contact local paving or landscaping contractor to purchase & install product.	Tel:	863-293-7884	http://www.am-cc.com Email through website	
RECREATIONAL SURFACES						
ECOSURFACES®						
Recycled rubber flooring from tires (100% post-consumer) and 30% post-industrial auto industry scrap (colored specks). Available in a range of colors; glue or loose lay. For entrances, playrooms, weigh:		Gerbert Ltd. Lancaster, PA Retailers:		877-326-7873 717-394-1937	http://www.ecosurfaces.com Email: info@ecosurfaces.com	
rooms and playgrounds.	ı	MGL Fitness 2603 W College Ave Appleton, WI 54914	Tel:	800-735-1559 920-735-1550	http://www.mglfitness.com Email through website	
		MGL Fitness 314 N. Monroe Ave Green Bay, WI 54301	Tel:	800-335-2770 920-435-2770	http://www.mglfitness.com Email through website	
		MGL Fitness 2724 Stewart Ave Wausau, WI 54401	Tel:	800-948-2799 715-848-2799	http://www.mglfitness.com Email through website	
		MGL Fitness 2820 Piedmont Ave Duluth, MN 55811	Tel:	800-858-4355	http://www.mglfitness.com Email through website	



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION				
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
PLAYBOUND™ POURED-IN-PLACE SURFACING Poured-in-place rubber playground surface made of recycled rubber from tires.	r	Surface America Williamsville, NY	Tel:	800-999-0555	http://www.surfaceamerica.com Email: info@surfaceamerica.com	
	2R20	Retailer: Lee Recreation PO Box 93 Cambridge, WI 53523	Tel:	800-775-8937	http://www.leerecreation.com Email through website	
PLAYGUARD						
98% recycled tire rubber playground tiles: 2' x 2'.		Dodge-Regupol, Inc.® Lancaster, PA		800-851-4746 717-481-2934	http://www.playguardsurfacing.com Email through website	
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
REZTEK RUBBER FLOORING						
Rubber pavers made of 80% recycled rubber (from tires and post-industrial waste) and 20% virgin rubber. For interior or exterior use.		Expanko Parksburg, PA	Tel:	800-345-6202	http://www.expanko.com Email: sales@expanko.com	
		Retailers: Color Center 121 E. Main St. Ashland, WI 54806	Tel/ Fax:	715-682-4901	http://www.colorcenterinc.com Email: colorcenter@yahoo.com	
		Biehn's Floorworks & Design 15631 75th Street Bristol, WI 53104	Tel:	262-857-9572		
		Tile Art 2701 Monroe Street Madison, WI 53711		608-255-8453 608-233-8453		
		Frances Jeche Interior Design N5264 1040th St. Prescott, WI 53104	Tel:	715-262-4951		
		Home Green Home 420 E South Street Viroqua, WI 54665	Tel:	608-637-3663	http://www.homegreenhome.biz Email: homegreenhome@frontiernet.net	
		Safe Building Solutions W292 S4498 Hillside Road Waukesha, WI 53189		800-697-5371 262-968-5147	http://www.safebuildingsolutions.com Email: info@safebuildingsolutions.com	
TUFF TURF TILES						
Recycled tire rubber playground tiles: 3' x 3' x 1 ½".		Landscape Structures, Inc. Delano, MN		888-438-6574 763-972-3185	http://www.playlsi.com Email: info@playlsi.com	
		Retailer: Gerber Leisure Products, Inc. PO Box 42 Mount Horeb, WI 53572	Tel:	800-236-7758	http://www.gerberleisure.com Email: play@gerberleisure.com	



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAP Limits the use of potable water for landscape irrigation.	ING		
MULCH			
HYDROGREEN™			
Hydro-seeding mulch made from 100% recycled paper fibers with organic dye and wetting agent. 100% biodegradable.	Nu-Wool® Co, Inc. Jenison, MI	Tel: 800-748-0128 Fax: 616-669-2370	http://www.nuwool.com Email: info@nuwool.com
	Retailers:		
	Duerst Insulation 7307 Riverside Road Verona, WI 53593	Tel: 608-848-9661	Email: laduerst@aol.com
	Insulation Technicians 880 Honey Creek Road Oshkosh WI 54904	Tel: 920-426-0303	http://www.insulationtechnicians.com
	Ultimate Insulation LLC PO Box 151 Onalaska, WI 54650	Tel: 608-582-2686	
	Eagle Innovations 136 Main Street Montello, WI 53949	Tel: 608-297-2409	Email: paul@stolwal.com
	ERO-TEX	Tel: 866-437-6839	http://www.ero-tex.net
	See 2R1, Cedarburg	Fax: 262-387-1938	Email: ero-tex@worldnet.att.net
LAUER'S RECYCLED WOOD MULCH Mulch made from recycled wooden pallets. Sold by the cubic yard.	Lauer's Skid & Pallet Service N8924 Lake Park Road Menasha, WI 54952	Tel: 920-739-1682	
	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
RED DYE MULCH			
Mulch made from reycycled wood pallets and colored with a natural red dye.	Circle B, Inc. 3804 Vinburn Road De Forest, WI 53532	Tel: 608-846-9200	
	Retailers:		·
	The Bruce Company Nursery 2830 W. Beltline Hwy. Middleton, WI 53562	Tel: 608-836-7041 Fax: 608-831-4236	http://www.thebrucecompany.com
	Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.		



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER	r (Or	DISTRIBUTO	K) CONTACT INFORMATION
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
ROYAL MULCH					
Mulch made from recycled wood pallets and clean construcion scrap wood and colored with natural dye. Royal Container Service also provides recycling of construction and demolition materials on site.		Royal Container Service P.O. Box 6438 Monona, WI 53716 Retailer:	Tel:	608-221-1919	
		Manufacturer is currently establishing its retail partners. Contact Royal for information about retailers.			
SCHIDELL RECYCLED WOOD MULCH					
Mulch made from recycled wooden pallets sold in bags and by the cubic yard.		Schidell Wood Products, Inc. 1748 Old 51 Schofield, WI 54476		715-693-3027 715-693-2346	
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
TRI-STAR MULCH Mulch made from recycled wood pallets and clean construction scrap wood. Available both in its natural shade and dyed with an environmentally-safe iron oxide. Wood is from Pellitteri Waste		Tri-Star Mulch 403 Division St. Cobb, WI 53526	Tel:	608-929-7777	
Systems in Madison that provides recycling of construction and demolition materials on site.		Tri-Star Mulch 1818 S. Park St. Madison, WI 53713	Tel:	608-251-1659	
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer (at either location).			
COMPOSTING					
Compost helps to build soil, hold moisture, and keep	out we	eeds.			
COMPOSTING RESOURCES					
UW-EXTENSION SHWEC COMPOSTING RESOURCES Go to UW-Extension SHWEC website for composting info (click on "publications" then select "composting" from the list of focus areas). For more information, contact your county extension agent, SHWEC, or your local solid waste manager.	2-1	University of Wisconsin-Extension Solid & Hazardous Waste Education Center 610 Langdon St. Rm. 528 Madison, WI 53703		608-262-0385 608-262-6250	http://www.shwec.uwm.edu/publications/publications.cfm
UW-EXTENSION SHWEC WORM COMPOSTING RESOURCES Vermi-Composting is composting food scraps with worms. Go to UW-Extension SHWEC website for two vermicomposting publications: "Vermi-Composting Resrouces" which lists online and printed resources and "Vermi-Composting Supplies Source List" which lists suppliers of worms and worm bins. To find publications, click on "publications" then select "composting" from the list of focus areas. For more information, contact your county extension agent, SHWEC, or your local solid waste manager.	3	University of Wisconsin-Extension Solid & Hazardous Waste Education Center See 2-1, Madison			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION				OK) CONTACT IN ORMATION
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
COMPOSTING SUPPLIES				
ANNELIDS AND MORE VERMI-COMPOSTING SUPPLIES				
Redworms and worm bins.		Annelids and More P.O. Box 301 Stevens Point, WI 54481	Tel: 715-345-0773	Email: rbowen@coredcs.com
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
UNCO VERMI-COMPOSTING SUPPLIES		·		
Redworms and worm cocoons.		UNCO Industries, Inc. 7802 Old Spring St. Racine, WI 53406 Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.	Tel: 800-728-2415	http://www.vermiculture.com Email: unco@vermiculture.com
NATIVE AND LOW-WATER PLANTING	GS	Turchase directly from mandiacturer.		
NATIVE GRASSES & WILDFLOWERS				
Native grasses and wildflowersboth seeds and plants.		Agrecol Corporation 2918 Agriculture Drive Madison, WI 53718 Retailer:	Tel: 608-226-2544 Fax: 608-223-3575	http://www.agrecol.com Email: ecosolutions@agrecol.com
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
"NO MOW" LAWN MIX				
Low-growing fine fescue turf grasses; need little water and fertilize Mow 1-2 times a year.	er.	Prairie Nursery PO Box 306 Westfield, WI 53964	Tel: 800-476-9453 Fax: 608-296-2741	http://www.prairienursery.com Email: cs@prairienursery.com
				To navigate to this product, go to: Online Catalog / Seed Items
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
WISCONSIN NATIVE PLANT SOURCES AND RESTORATION CONSULTANTS LISTING				
Native Landscaping Stock: prairie, wetland, woodlands and savannah. Available through many nurseries. Comprehensive gui and listing of nurseries and consultants on DNR website (complet March 2004).	de ed	Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources Shoreland Management Program P.O. Box 7921 Madison, WI 53707	Tel: 608-266-0061	http://dnr.wi.gov/org/water/wm/dsfm/shore/documents/nativeplants.pdf
PLANTING ACCESSORIES				
CROWN III™				
Turf builder for high traffic areas (such as around swingsets and trampolines) made from 100% recycled rubber tires. Available in the such as a su	50	JaiTire Industries, Inc. Denver, CO	Tel: 800-795-8473 Fax: 303-322-9757	http://www.jaitire.com Email: Michele@jaitire.com
,		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		



		MANOI ACTORER & RETAILE	יו טפוווויטופ אטן אוב	DIC) CONTACT IN ORMATION
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
MASTER MARK LANDSCAPE EDGING				
Line of lawn edging made from 100% recycled plastic (96% post-consumer).		Master Mark Albany, MN	Tel: 800-535-4838 Fax: 320-845-7093	http://www.mastermark.com Email: info@mastermark.com
		Retailers: Ace Hardware 120 stores statewide Menards		http://www.acehardware.com Email through website http://www.menards.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
LANDSCAPING - OTHER				
CLIVUS GREYWATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM				
System that reuses greywater (such as from sinks and showers)		Clivus Multrum, Inc.	Tel: 800-425-4887	http://www.clivusmultrum.com
from the home for landscape irrigation. Water, soap residue, and		Lawrence, MA	Fax: 978-557-9658	Email through website
the small organic particles carried in greywater are brought directly to plant roots and soil organisms, which make use of the total		Retailer:		
contents of greywater.		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
FISKARS SOAKER & SPRINKLER HOSES				
Hoses made from 65% recycled post-consumer tire rubber. Green Seal-certified. Use for drip irrigation which uses water more efficiently and reduces loss from evaporation.		Fiskars Brands, Inc. Garden Tools & Accessories 780 Carolina Street Sauk City, WI 53583	Tel: 800-500-4849	http://www.fiskars.com Email: consumeraffairs@fiskars.com
		Retailer:		
		Menards		http://www.menards.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
GREATER MADISON HEALTHY LAWN TEAM A nonprofit that helps organize neighborhood teams to minimize pesticide use on lawns. Website includes resources on pesticide-free lawns, alternatives to traditional grass lawns, and guidelines for choosing a lawn care company.	r	Greater Madison Healthy Lawn Team P.O. Box 45606 Madison,WI 53744		http://www.healthylawnteam.org Email: gmhlt@healthylawnteam.org
GREEN SEAL'S CHOOSE GREEN REPORT: LAWN CARE EQUIPMENT				
Recommendations for choosing environmentally-preferrable lawn care equipment: http://www.greenseal.org/recommendations.htm Grass cutting contributes more air pollution than car exhaust.		Green Seal Washington, DC	Tel: 202-872-6400 Fax: 202-872-4324	http://www.greenseal.org Email: greenseal@greenseal.org



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		
REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL	& FAX WE	EBSITE & EMAIL

OUTDOOR FURNITURE			
DURAWOOD PE PLASTIC LUMBER			
Outdoor furniture made of 100% recycled plastic from milk jugs.	U.S. Plastic Lumber Chicago, IL	Tel: 888-733-2546 312-491-2500 Fax: 312-491-2501	http://www.recycledesign.com Email: recycledesign@uspl.net
	Retailer: Lee Recreation See 2R20, Cambridge		
FIBREX GARDEN, DECK, AND PATIO FURTNITURE			
utdoor furniture (chairs, benches, and tables) made from recycled astic lumber containing up to 95% post-consumer recycled	The Fibrex Group Inc. Chesapeake, VA	Tel: 800-346-4458 Fax: 800-444-8380	http://www.fibrexgroup.com Email: fibrexgroup@gmail.com
content from milk jugs.	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
FIESTA BOX KIT SERIES™	•		
sackyard playgrounds made from California Redwood and Western Red Cedar. Non-toxic and 100% chemical-free. Rot-resistant. All re 20 sq. feet, including swings, slides, monkey bars and canopy f different sizes and colors, along with optional accessories.	Rainbow Play Systems®, Inc. Brookings, SD	Tel: 605-692-1500 Fax: 605-692-1507	http://www.rainbowplay.com
	Distributors: Rainbow of NE Wisconsin W. 2751 Fullview Drive Suite #4 Appleton, WI 54913	Tel: 920-687-2656	http://www.rainbowNEW.com Email: rainbowsales@new.rr.com
	Rainbow of S Wisconsin W. 229 N1416 Westwood Dr. Waukesha, WI 53186	Tel: 262-650-1837	Email: waukeshasales@rainbowisc.com
	Rainbow of S Wisconsin 6501 Seybold Road Madison, WI 53719	Tel: 608-273-2108	Email: madisonsales@rainbowisc.com
LEISURE FURNITURE™			
Outdoor furniture (chairs, benches and tables) made from recycled	The Plastic Lumber Company, Inc.	Tel: 800-886-8990	http://www.leisure-furniture.net
plastic lumber containing 97% post-consumer recycled content	Akron, OH	Fax: 330.762.1613	Email: sales@plasticlumber.com
orimarily from milk jugs.	Retailer:		
SUGAR ISLAND™ PLAYGROUNDS	Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
Bugar Island Playgrounds Backyard playgrounds made from PlayTEC TM recycled composite umber or Southern Yellow Pine with organic preservatives. No or child-safe, non-toxic stains or sealants. Mold- and rot-resistant.	Out Back Play Centers, Inc. 4401 Femrite Drive Madison, WI 53716	Tel: 800-338-0522 608-224-1100 Fax: 608-224-1101	http://www.sugarislandplay.com Email: info@sugarislandplay.com
Available in 4 x 4ft, 4 x 6ft and 6 x 8ft sizes, with slides and roof tops in green or yellow and with other optional accessories.	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 3: CONCRETE			
FOUNDATIONS AND BLOCK W	ALLS		
PERMANENT FORMS			
INSULATED CONCRETE FORMS (ICFs)			
ECO-BLOCK An insulated concrete form (ICF) panel system that minimizes manufacturing and construction site waste. Energy efficient-between R-40 and R-50. No CFCs, HCFCs or other ozone-	Eco-Block LLC Dallas, TX Retailers:	Tel: 800-503-0901 Fax: 214-342-5322	http://www.eco-block.com Email: info@eco-block.com
depleting substances.	Rock Construction LLC 6323 17th Ave Eau Claire, WI 54703	Tel: 715-874-5335	
	Midwest ICF Builders and Supply W3213 Artesian Rd. Fond du Lac, WI 54935	Tel: 920-948-3738 Fax: 920-929-0226	Email: midwesticf@direcway.com
	Hidden Valley Builders 48373 Sunny Ridge Rd. Gays Mills, WI 54631	Tel: 608-476-2383	
	Schmitz Ready Mix 5400 N 124th St Milwaukee, WI 53225	Tel: 414-462-8811	
THE VERTICAL ICF An insulated concrete form (ICF) panel system. Manufactured locally and contains recycled materials, including fly ash. Energy efficient with R-value from 25-40. Inert, non-toxic and recyclable with no off-gassing.	TF System®, Inc. 185 East Walnut Street Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235	Tel: 800-360-4634 Fax: 920-746-9975	http://www.tfsystem.com Email through website
	Distributors: Alby Materials 32409 High Drive Burlington, WI 53105	Tel: 262-723-1400 Fax: 262-534-3454	http://www.alby.com
	ACH Foam Technologies, LLC 90 Trowbridge Drive Fond du Lac, WI 54936	Tel: 800-236-5377 920-979-9401 Fax: 920-924-4042	http:// www.achfoam.com Email: info@achfoam.com
	Beaber Construction Lake Wood, WI 54138	Tel: 715-276-9650 Fax: 715-276-9874	
	Bear Built Construction Oconto Falls, WI 54154	Tel: 920-373-4978	
	Bob Jensen Masonry Danbury, WI	Tel: 715-866-7860 Fax: 715-866-7860	http://www.jensenmasonry.com



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
		Carew Concrete & Supply Co. 1811 W Edgewood Drive Appleton, WI 54913	Tel:	800-762-6536	
		Custom Concrete Homes, Inc. S 76th Street West Allis, WI 53214		414-257-9314 414-257-9316	http://www.built-smarter.com
		Schaumberg Builders Kaukauna, WI 54130		920-730-4100 920-730-3992	http://www.schaumbergbuilders.com
QUAD-LOCK®					
An insulated concrete form (ICF) with an R-value of up to 40. Precut to size and left in place as insulation so little waste is generated.		Quad-Lock Building Systems Ltd. Surrey, British Columbia Canada		888-711-5625 604-590-8412	http://www.quadlock.com Email through website
		Retailers:			
		Gerdau Ameristeel 1180 S.Co. Tk. CB Appleton, WI 54914		888-376-8837 920-832-0324 920-832-0350	http://www.gerdauameristeel.com Email through website
		Gerdau Ameristeel 2309 Advance Road Madison, WI 53718		800-852-7719 608-222-1220 608-222-9448	http://www.gerdauameristeel.com Email through website
		Northern Concrete Supply W6261 U.S. Highway 8 Tomahawk, WI 54487		715-453-9938 715-453-6215	
PERMANENT FORMS - OTHER					
FASWALL®					
A permanent form made with 15% cement and 85% treated recycled wood chips (option to replace 3% of cement with fly ash).		K-X Faswall Corp. Windsor, SC		800-491-7891 803-642-6361	http://www.faswall.com Email: faswall@faswall.com
System to be used as a form; center is filled with concrete. Faswall s not a load-bearing wall in-and-of itself.		Retailers: RG Ritzer & Associates P.O. Box 355 Eagle River, WI 54521	Tel:	715-477-2747	http://www.rgritzer.com Email: info@rgritzer.com
		RG Ritzer & Associates Milwaukee, WI	Tel:	414-587-3077	http://www.rgritzer.com Email: info@rgritzer.com
CONCRETE BLOCKS					
TRUE LITE LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE					
Lightweight aggregate used for concrete masonry made with slag (a pyproduct of steel manufacturing). Blocks made with True Lite are 35% lighter than normal weight concrete blocks of equivalent		Lafarge Slag Hamilton, Ontario Canada Retailer:		905-547-2133 905-545-3308	http://www.slag.com Email: infoslag@lafarge-na.com
thickness.		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			

CONCRETE - OTHER

CONCRETE MIXING

Concrete can be made with recycled materials. Request that cement contractor use up to 40% in combination of either fly ash (residue from coal-fired power plants) or slag (byproduct of steel manufacturing) in place of portland cement in concrete mix. Recycled content concrete uses 1/10 the energy to manufacture than 100% virgin portland cement.

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 4: MASONRY			
BRICKS			
	and for bridge made on along to you	w aita aa waaaibla	
Substitute fly ash and slag in mortar mixes for bricks. L	ook for bricks made as close to you	ir site as possible.	
BRICK DISTRIBUTORS OF WISCONSIN			
Contact for nearest distributor of new brick; ask for regionally	Brick Distributors of Wisconsin	800-65-BRIC	K http://www.brickdistributors-wi.org
manufactured brick (within 300-500 miles) or brick shipped in by rail	1123 North Water Street	Tel: 414-431-0964	
within 1,000 miles.	Milwaukee, WI 53202		
GAVIN HISTORICAL BRICKS	0 : 15 : 15 : 1	T	
Salvaged bricks.	Gavin Historical Bricks	Tel: 319-354-525	
	Iowa City, IA	Fax: 319-338-8966	5 Email: Info@nistoricalbricks.com
	Retailer:		
IANTEVILLE DDICK AND THE	Purchase directly from manufacture	ЭГ.	
JANESVILLE BRICK AND TILE			
Salvaged bricks for landscape pavers.	Janesville Brick and Tile	Tel: 800-348-1632	2
	1801 W. Court St. Janesville, WI 53547	608-752-7463	3
	Retailer:		
	Purchase directly from manufacture	er.	
THE BRICKYARD SALVAGED BRICKS			
Salvaged bricks.	The Brickyard, Inc.		http://www.thebrickyardwi.com
	3352 S. Clement Av.	Tel: 414-481-9600	Email through website
	Milwaukee, WI 53207		
	Retailer:		
	Purchase directly from manufacture	er.	
AUTOCLAVED AERATED CONC			
AAC is a lightweight (filled with air pores), energy-effice	nt (high R-value), durable masonry l	olock. Can be used in	load-bearing and partition applications.
AERCON BLOCKS			
AAC masonry units; non-toxic and no off-gassing. Finshed product	Aercon	Tel: 863-422-6360	
s over three times the volume of raw materials used since product	Haines City, FL	Fax: 863-422-636	1 Email: info@aerconfl.com
s made of 70% air. Minimal waste is generated in the	Retailers:		
manufacturing process.	Purchase directly from manufacture	er.	
SAFECRETE BLOCKS			
AAC masonry units; non-toxic and no off-gassing. Finshed product	Babb Technologies	Tel: 706-965-4587	
s approximately five times the volume of raw materials used since	Ringgold, GA	Fax: 706-965-459	7 Email: safecrete@babb.com
product is made of 80% air. The manufacturing process is "closed-	Retailer:		
loop": no waste is generated.	Purchase directly from manufacture	er.	



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 6: WOOD AND PLASTICS					
WOOD FRAMING LUMBER AND	D T	IMBERS			
CERTIFIED WOOD FRAMING LUMBER	AND	TIMBERS			
AITKIN HARDWOODS Lumberask specifically for FSC-certified.	6M1	Aitkin Hardwoods 45216 Hwy 210 West Aitkin, MN 56431 Retailer:		888-927-6515 218-927-1736	http://www.aitkinhardwoods.com Email through website
BRUNKOW HARDWOOD FSC-certified kiln-dried lumber. All Northern species available including red oak, white oak, hard maple, ash, and basswood.		Purchase directly from manufacturer. Brunkow Hardwood Corporation S1102 Mill Rd. Nelson, WI 54756 Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		715-673-4343 715-673-4318	
CEDAR RIVER HORSE LOGGING Kiln-dried lumber and millworkask specifically for wood from Hiawatha Sustainable Woods Co-op or certified wood. Lumber is harvested using sustainable forestry practice with horses so there are no logging roads.		Cedar River Horse Logging 51127 130th Street Lyle, MN 55953 Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		507-325-4197 507-325-4197	http://www.cedarriverhorselogging.com Email through website
COUNTRYSIDE MILLWORK Lumber and treated lumberask specifically for FSC-certified.		Countryside Millwork, Inc. P.O. Box 134 McGregor, MN 55760 Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		218-768-4083 218-768-3873	
LIVING FOREST COOPERATIVE LUMBER FSC-certifeid kiln-dried lumberaspen, hard maple, white birch, red maple.	6M2	Living Forest Cooperative 422 3rd Street West, Suite 103 Ashland, WI 54806 Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		866-995-9663 715-682-0007 715-682-8415	http://www.livingforestcoop.com Email: info@livingforestcoop.com



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	(00, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0					
	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
MENOMINEE TRIBAL ENTERPRISES LUMBER						
FSC-certified cabin logs and dimension lumber.	6M3	Menominee Tribal Enterprises Hwy 47 North, P.O. Box 10 Neopit, WI 54150	Tel: 715-756-2311 Fax: 715-756-2386	http://www.mtewood.com Email: mtemktg@yahoo.com		
		, .		To navigate to this product, go to: Sales / Forest Products		
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
POTLATCH						
FSC-certified dimensional lumber; hem-fir and fir-latch 2x4s and	6M4	Potlatch Corporation	Tel: 888-556-7066	http://www.potlatchgogreen.com		
4x6s. Beginning in early 2005, Potlatch also expects to carry Southern yellow pine 2x10s and 2x12s for floor joists.		Spokane, WA	Fax: 509-327-9409	Email: wood@potlatchcorp.com		
Southern yellow pine 2x ros and 2x r2s for floor joists.	6D1	Distributor:				
	ועס	Certified Wood Products, Inc. 11472 Fairfield Rd., Suite 201	Tel: 612-868-9934	http://www.certifiedwoodproducts.net		
		Minnetonka, MN 55305	Fax: 952-543-8465	Email: certifiedwood@mn.rr.com		
ROSEBURG LUMBER						
FSC-certified lumber.	6M5	Roseburg Forest Products	Tel: 800-245-1115	http://www.rfpco.com		
		Roseburg, OR	Fax: 541-679-9543	Email through website		
		Distributor:				
		Certified Wood Products				
		See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN				
WARM SPRINGS FOREST PRODUCTS						
Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs.		Warm Springs Forest Products Industries Warm Springs, OR	Tel: 541-553-1148 Fax: 541-553-1561	http://www.wsfpi.com		
		Distributor:	rax: 541-553-1561	Email: info@wsfpi.com		
		Certified Wood Products				
		See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN				
RECLAIMED WOOD FRAMING LUMB	ER AN					
GLENVILLE TIMBERWRIGHTS BEAMS						
Structural beams from turn-of-the-century warehouses reused in	6M6	Glenville Timberwrights				
building for timberframe homes.		602 Lake Street	Tel: 608-355-9950	http://www.glenvilletimberwrights.com		
G		Baraboo, WI 53913	Fax: 608-355-9960	Email: woodshop@tds.net		
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
LOST FOREST TRADING COMPANY TIMBER						
Structural beams from reclaimed virgin growth timber recovered		Lost Forest Trading Company	Tel: 847-516-3804	http://www.lostforest.com		
from lakes and rivers.		60 W. Terra Cotta Ave # 189	Fax: 847-515-2313	Email: info@lostforest.com		
		Crystal Lake, IL 60014				
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	•	•
	KEF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
RECLAIMED LUMBER & TIMBER				
Reclaimed lumber from old warehouses and barns including antique timber frames and re-milled lumber products.		Reclaimed Lumber Co. 633 Ellis Ave. Baraboo, WI 53913	Tel: 608-356-8849	http://www.reclaimed-lumber.com Email: david@reclaimed-lumber.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
SCARBORO RIVER BARN & LUMBER				
Antique lumber and hardware, custom sawing.		Scarboro River Barn & Lumber 3546 State Highway 57 De Pere, WI 54115	Tel: 920-498-1755	
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
TIMELESS TIMBER				
SCS (Scientific Certification Systems) certified reclaimed virgin		Timeless Timber	Tel: 888-653-5647	http://www.timelesstimber.com
growth timber recovered from lakes and rivers; also produces custom-cut dimensional lumber. http://www.scscertified.com		2200 East Lake Shore Drive Ashland, WI 54806	Fax: 715-685-9620	Email: sales@timelesstimber.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
FRADITIONAL WOODWORKS & LUMBER				
Reclaimed/recycled lumber and timbers. Beams can be purchased	6M7	Traditional Woodworks & Lumber Co.	Tel: 800-882-2718	http://www.tradwood.com
n rustic condition or can be resized.		1679 38th Street Somerset, WI 54025	715-549-6924 Fax: 715-549-6954	Email: mail@tradwood.com
		Retailer:	rax. 715-549-6954	
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
URBAN EVOLUTIONS		Furchase directly from mandiacturer.		
Reclaimed timber beamsremilled and resurfaced timbers or	6M8	Urban Evolutions	Tel: 920-380-4149	http://www.urbanevolutions.com
original, hand-hewn timbers available.	00	867 Valley Road	Fax: 920-380-4184	Email: info@urbanevolutions.com
3		Menasha, WI 54952		
				To navigate to this product, go to: Flooring /
				Beams
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
GLUED LAMINATED BEAMS (GLULAM	15)			
		ad preserve honded with adlessives	Hood forwar rocking	and then vivain wood timber and anan
A structural beam composed of many smaller pieces	or woo	ou pressure bonded with adhesives.	Uses rewer resource	ces than virgin wood timber and span
greater distances.				
SENTINEL STRUCTURES GLULAMS				
Glued laminated beams.		Sentinel Structures, Inc.	Tel: 715-582-4544	http://www.sentinelstructures.com
		477 S Peck Ave	Fax: 715-582-4932	Email: engr@sentinelstructures.com
		Peshtigo, WI 54157		- 5
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL &	FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
WOOD-LAM GLULAMS					
Glued laminated beams.		Wood-Lam, Inc. 230 Sussex St. Pewaukee, WI 53072		262-691-2000 262-691-8995	
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
SHEATHING AND WALLBOAR	RD				
For exterior wall, floor, and roof panels. Can reduce		framing lumber and does not off-	nas or cor	ntain toxic alı	ues (formaldehyde-free)
Recommendations for choosing environmentally-pre					
Green Report, "Particleboard and Medium-Density F					
AGRIBOARD™	.50.500		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
AGRIBOARD Compressed wheat-straw structural insulated panel (SIP). Straw for the core is a renewable agricultural product. Formaldehyde-free.		Agriboard Industries Wichita, KS		866-247-4267 316-636-9255	http://www.agriboard.com Email: sales@agriboard.com
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
COLLINSWOOD®		•			
FSC-certified particleboard.	6M9	Collins Companies		800-329-1219	http://www.collinswood.com
		Portland, OR	Fax: 5	503-417-1441	Email: ljimerson@collinsco.com
		Distributor: Certified Wood Products			
		See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN			
COLUMBIA FOREST PRODUCTS HARDWOOD PLYWOOD		oo oo ii iii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii			
FSC-certified veneer-core plywood. Uses soy-based PureBond™ adhesive. Formaldehyde-free.	6M10	Columbia Forest Products Klamath Falls, OR	Tel: 8	800-547-1791	http://www.columbiaforestproducts.com Email through website
		Distributors: Contact local lumberyard to order through:			
	6D2	Alpine Plywood Corp.	Tel: 8	800-236-6324	http://www.alpineplywood.com
		12210 W. Silver Spring Road		414-438-8400	Email: info@alpineplywood.com
		Milwaukee, WI 53225	Fax: 4	414-438-8401	
	6D3	Amerhart, Ltd. 5800 West Douglas Ave Milwaukee, WI 53218	Tel: 8	800-642-1733	http://www.amerhart.com Email through website
	6D4	Amerhart, Ltd. 400 Marshview Dr. Sun Prairie, WI 53590	Tel: 8	800-879-7123	http://www.amerhart.com Email through website
	6D5	Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co. N16 W22100 Jericho Dr.	2	800-242-2069 262-544-4660	http://www.boehm-madisen.com Email: sales@boehm-madisen.com
		Waukesha, WI 53186	Fax: 2	262-544-0795	



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER	ו טפואו פוט אטן א	OR) CONTACT INFORMATION
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
HOMASOTE®				
Sheathing made from 100% recycled wastepaper. Formaldehyde-		Homasote, Inc.	Tel: 800-257-9491	http://www.homasote.com
free.		West Trenton, NJ	Fax: 609-884-3497	Email: sales@homasote.com
		Retailer:		
		Available at many lumberyards and home centers. For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.		
POTLATCH				
FSC-certified fir plywood for wall and roof sheathing.		Potlatch Corporation		
. Co common in prijimodu ici man ana roci circaniing.		See 6M4, Spokane, WA		
		Distributor:		
		Certified Wood Products		
		See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN		
PRIMEBOARD®		CCC GD 1, William Control (Will)		
Wheat straw fiberboard. Straw is a renewable agricultral product.	6M11	PrimeBoard, Inc.	Tel: 701-642-1152	http://www.primeboard.com
Formaldehyde-free.	0	Wahpeton, ND	Fax: 701-642-1154	Email: sales@primeboard.com
Tomalaony ao moo.		Distributor:	1 400. 101 012 1101	Email: dalod opiniosodia.com
		Contact local lumberyard to order		
		through:		
	6D6	Weyerhaeuser	Tel: 800-236-6314	
	ODO	2255 Starr Court	920-498-2700	http://www.weyerhaeuser.com
		Green Bay, WI 54307	Fax: 920-498-1680	nttp://www.weyernaeuser.com
RESINCORE™ I		Green Bay, Wi 34307	1 ax. 320-430-1000	
Particleboard made from sustained yield forest resources and/or	6M12	Rodman Industries		http://www.rodmanindustries.com
recycled millwork chips. Formaldehyde-free.	OWITZ	PO Box 88	Tel: 262-569-5820	Email: Sales@rodmanindustries.com
recycled millwork chips. I officially to hee.		Oconomowoc, WI 53066		Email: daies@roumanindustries.com
		Occinomowac, wi 33000		To navigate to this product, go to: Environmenta
				Solutions
		Retailer:		00.00.00
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
SIERRA PINE MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD (MDF)		. a.c. acc ancony nom manadatator.		
Fiberboard made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber.	6M13	SierraPine		http://www.sierrapine.com
Formaldehyde-free. Range of products available.		Rocklin, CA	Tel: 916-624-2473	Email through website
. omalaonyao noormango or producto arailabler		Retailer:		
	6R1	Midwest Sign and Screen Printing	Tel: 800-242-7430	
	0	10061 S. 54th St.	414-423-1200	http://www.midwestsignandscreen.com
		Franklin, WI 53132	Fax: 800-242-7439	Email through website
		Distributor:	000 2 12 1 400	
		Contact local lumberyard to order		
		through:		



	MANOFACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION				
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
WARMBOARD					
Structural plywood subfloor made with grooves for radiant floor heat tubing. Minimizes material use and because it is structural, floor		Warmboard, Inc. Aptos, CA	Tel: 877-338-5493	http://www.warmboard.com Email: info@warmboard.com	
joists can be spaced 24" on center (vs. 16" on center more		Retailers:			
typically).	6R2	Safe Building Solutions W292 S4498 Hillside Road Waukesha, WI 53189	Tel: 800-697-5371 Fax: 262-968-5147	http://www.safebuildingsolutions.com Email: info@safebuildingsolutions.com	
		Purchase directly from manufacturer: Upper Midwest Regional Office Jeff Petersen 4742 106th Avenue NE Circle Pines, MN 55014	Tel: 763-786-3906 Fax: 763-786-3907	http://www.warmboard.com Email: jeffp@warmboard.com	
WOODSTALK® AGRIFIBER-CORE PANELS					
Panels made from wheat strawa renewable agricultural product. Uses soy-based PureBond™ adhesive. Formaldehyde-free.		Columbia Forest Products See 6M10, Klamath Falls, OR			
		Distributors: Contact local lumberyard to order through:			
		Alpine Plywood Corp. See 6D2, Milwaukee			
		Amerhart, Ltd. See 6D3, Milwaukee			
		Amerhart, Ltd. See 6D4, Sun Prairie			
		Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co. See 6D5, Waukesha			
WOODSTALK® HIGH GRADE FIBERBOARD WOODSTALK® LAUAN PLYWOOD REPLACEMENT UNDERLAYMENT					
Wheat straw board. Wheat straw is a renewable agricultural product. Formaldehyde-free. Product formerly called Isobord.	6M14	Dow Bioproducts Ltd. Midland, MI	Tel: 800-441-4369	http://www.dow-bioproducts.com Email through website	
		Retailers: Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website	
		Menards 31 stores statewide		http://www.menards.com Email through website	
		Many major home improvement centers	:		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		WANDFACTURER & RETAILE	טוטפואוטוט אטן אי	N) CONTACT IN ORMATION
FRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
		Distributor: Contact local lumberyard to order through:		
		Alpine Plywood Corp. See 6D2, Milwaukee		
CABINETRY				
BIOFIBER™ WHEAT				
Wheat straw panel. Straw is a renewable agricultural product. For use in cabinetry, furniture, and architectural applications. No VOCs	6M15	Environ Biocomposites, LLC. 221 Mohr Drive	Tel: 800-324-8187	http://www.environbiocomposites.com
or off-gassing.		Mankato, MN 56001	Fax: 507-388-3159	Email: sales@environbiocomposites.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
COLLINSWOOD®				
FSC-certified particleboard.		Collins Companies		
		See 6M9, Portland, OR Retailer:		
		Certified Wood Products		
		See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN		
COLUMBIA FOREST PRODUCTS HARDWOOD PLYWOOD		Geo ob 1, Minnetonika, Min		
FSC-certified plywood for cabinetry.		Columbia Forest Products		
		See 6M10, Klamath Falls, OR		
		Distributors:		
		Contact local lumberyard to order		
		through:		
		Alpine Plywood Corp.		
		See 6D2, Milwaukee		
		Amerhart, Ltd.		
		See 6D3, Milwaukee		
		Amerhart, Ltd. See 6D4, Sun Prairie		
		Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co.		
		See 6D5, Waukesha		
DAKOTA BURL®				
Composite panel resembling burled wood made of 85-90% sunflower hulla renewable agricultural fiber for cabinetry, furniture,		Environ Biocomposites, LLC. See 6M15, Mankato, MN		
and architectural applications.		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
GREENLINE™				
	6M16	Forefront Designs	Tel: 888-245-0075	http://www.forefrontdesigns.com
Cabinets made with wheat straw fiberboard cores. Straw is a		Springfield, OR	Fax: 541-747-4840	Email: doug@forefrontdesigns.com
enewable agricultural product. Veneer made with certified sustainable wood. Non-toxic glues used.		Retailer:		
Č		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
		i uronase uneony mom manuraciulet.		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
IKEA WOOD CABINETRY Wood sources regulated to ensure no contribution to old growth forest demise. High value tropical species from FSC-certified forests. Strict chain of custody documentation and social		Ikea Älmhult, Sweden	Tel:	800-434-4532 (U.S. phone orders)	http://www.ikea-usa.com Email through website
responsibility adherence required of suppliers. Glues containing formaldehyde within limits set by GREENGUARD Certification Standard. http://www.greenguard.org		Retailer: Ikea 1800 E McConnor Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173	Tel:	847-969-9700	http://www.ikea-usa.com
KIREI					
Board composed of 100% recycled agricultural fiber (sorghum stalks) and a formaldehyde-free, low-VOC adhesive.	6M17	Kirei USA San Diego, CA		619-236-9924 619-234-1155	http://www.kireiusa.com Email: info@kireiusa.com
		Retailer: Safe Building Solutions See 6R2, Waukesha			
MEDEX An SCS (Scientific Certification Systems) certified medium denisty fiberboard (MDF) panel. Made of 100% recycled and recovered softwood fibers; no formaldehyde-added. Good for high moisture areas (such as bathroom cabinetry).		SierraPine See 6M13, Rocklin, CA Retailers: Midwest Sign and Screen Printing See 6R1, Franklin Safe Building Solutions See 6R2, Waukesha Distributor: Contact local lumberyard to order through: Alpine Plywood Corp. See 6D2, Milwaukee			
MEDITE® II An Scientific Certification Systems (SCS)-certified medium denisty fiberboard (MDF) panel. Made of 100% recycled and recovered softwood fibers; no formaldehyde-added.		SierraPine See 6M13, Rocklin, CA Retailer: Midwest Sign and Screen Printing See 6R1, Franklin Distributor: Contact local lumberyard to order through: Alpine Plywood Corp. See 6D2, Milwaukee			



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION				
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
MENOMINEE TRIBAL ENTERPRISES LUMBER						
(iln dried lumber for cabinetssustainably harvested: oak, walnut,		Menominee Tribal Enterprises				
herry, maple and others.		See 6M3, Neopit				
mony, maple and carolo.		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
IVP VENEER		. aronase arreary mem manadataron				
SC-certified veneer for custom cabinetry; formaldehyde-free.		MVP Group				
50-certified verticer for edistorn cabilletry, formalderryde-free.		5201 260th St.	Tel: 651-462-4389	http://www.mvp-group.com		
		Wyoming, MN 55092	Fax: 651-462-3205	Email: info@mvp-group.com		
		wyoning, win 55092				
		Retailer:				
		Have local cabinetry contractor contact				
		MVP to purchase veneer.				
IEIL KELLY CABINETS NATURALS COLLECTION						
Cabinets made from renewable resources: exteriors made of		Neil Kelly Signiature Cabinets	Tel: 503-288-6345	http://www.neilkellycabinets.com		
amboo or FSC-certified or salvaged wood, interiors made of		Portland, OR	Fax: 503-282-7932	Email: rick@neilkelly.com		
heatboard (made from straw waste); formaldehyde-free, low-VOC)	Retailer:				
finish.		Building For Health Materials Center				
		PO Box 113	Tel: 800-292-4838	http://www.buildingforhealth.com		
		Carbondale, CO 81623	Fax: 970-963-3318	Email: contactus@buildingforhealth.com		
PRIMEBOARD®						
Vheat straw fiberboard. Straw is a renewable agricultral product.		PrimeBoard, Inc.				
formaldehyde-free.		See 6M11, Wahpeton, ND				
official delivering the control of t		Distributor:				
		Contact local lumberyard to order				
		through:				
		Weyerhaeuser				
		See 6D6, Green Bay				
RESINCORE™ I						
articleboard made from sustained yield forest resources and/or		Rodman Industries				
ecycled millwork chips. Formaldehyde-free.		See 6M12, Oconomowoc				
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
OSEBURG SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD		mental and any mental and and any mental any mental and any mental a				
SC-certified softwood plywood from fir trees.		Roseburg Forest Products				
		See 6M5, Roseburg, OR				
		Distributor:				
		Certified Wood Products				



		MANOTACTORER & RETALLER (OR DIGTRIBUTOR) GONTACT IN CRIMATION				
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
SIERRA PINE MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD (MDF)						
Fiberboard from pre-consumer recycled wood fiber; formaldehyde- free. Range of products available.		SierraPine See 6M13, Rocklin, CA				
		Retailer:				
		Midwest Sign and Screen Printing				
		See 6R1, Franklin				
		Distributor:				
		Contact local lumberyard to order				
		through:				
		Alpine Plywood Corp.				
		See 6D2, Milwaukee				
SKYBLEND™						
Particleboard made from 100% recycled Western softwood fibres. Green Cross-certified by Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Low-emitting, urea-formaldehyde-free. For shelving, countertops, cabinets, millwork, furniture and fixtures.		Roseburg Forest Products See 6M5, Roseburg, OR				
		Distributor:				
		Certified Wood Products				
		See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN				
TIMBERGREEN FARM LUMBER		Oce ob i, wiimetonka, wiv				
FSC-certified lumber for cabinets.	6M18	Timbergreen Farm S11478 Soeldner Road Spring Green, WI 53588	Tel: 608-588-7342	http://www.timbergreenforestry.com Email: jim@timbergreenforestry.com		
				To navigate to this product, go to: Product Photo Gallery / Solar Kiln Dried Lumber		
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer				
WHEATCORE™ CABINETRY						
Cabinetry made with wheatboard core and wood veneer (FSC-		Humabuilt	Tel: 541-488-0931	http://www.humabuilt.com		
certified veneers available); formaldehyde-free; low-VOC water-		Ashland, OR	Fax: 541-488-0932	Email: info@humabuilt.com		
based adhesives used.		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				



		MANOTACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT IN ORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
WOODSTALK® AGRIFIBER-CORE PANELS							
Panels made from wheat strawa renewable agricultural product. Uses soy-based PureBond™ adhesive. Formaldehyde-free.		Columbia Forest Products See 6M10, Klamath Falls, OR					
		Distributors: Contact local lumberyard to order through:					
		Alpine Plywood Corp. See 6D2, Milwaukee					
		Amerhart, Ltd. See 6D3, Milwaukee					
		Amerhart, Ltd. See 6D4, Sun Prairie					
		Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co. See 6D5, Waukesha					
WOODSTALK™ HIGH GRADE FIBERBOARD Wheat straw board with formaldehyde-free resin. Wheat straw is a renewable agricultural product. Product formerly called Isobord.		Dow Bioproducts Ltd. See 6M14, Midland, MI					
		Retailers:					
		Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website			
		Menards 31 stores statewide		http://www.menards.com Email through website			
		Additional major home improvement centers					
		Distributor: Contact local lumberyard to order					
		through: Alpine Plywood Corp.					
HIDDAN EVOLUTIONS		See 6D2, Milwaukee					
URBAN EVOLUTIONS Custom cabinetry made from reclaimed wood.		Urban Evolutions					
		See 6M8, Menasha					
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

COUNTERTOPS				
BIOFIBER™ WHEAT				
Wheat straw panel. Straw is a renewable agricultural product.		environ Biocomposites, LLC. See 6M15, Mankato, MN		
	=	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
COLLINSWOOD®				
Forest Stewardship Council certified particleboard.		Collins Companies See 6M9, Portland, OR		
		Retailer: Certified Wood Products See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN		
DAKOTA BURL®		,		
Composite panel resembling burled wood made of 85-90% sunflower hulla renewable agricultural fiber. Dakota burl is for use in dry counter applications but is not recommended for kitchen or		environ Biocomposites, LLC. See 6M15, Mankato, MN Retailer:		
bath countertops.				
ENDURAWOOD BAMBOO COUNTERTOPS		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
		Endura Wood Products, LLC Portland, OR	Tel: 503-233-7090	http://www.endurawood.com Email through website
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
ENDURAWOOD WOOD COUNTERTOPS FSC-certified and reclaimed butcher block wood countertops.		Endura Wood Products, LLC See 6M19, Portland, OR		
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
ENVIRON® Decorative board made from 45% recycled paper, soy flour, and biobased regime. Sold only to manufacturers of larger commercial.		Environ Biocomposites, LLC.		
biobased resins. Sold only to manufacturers of larger commercial ventures or a 5 sheet minimum purchase. Seal as you would hardwood. Not recommended for areas adjacent to a high amount of moisture such as in kitchens.		See 6M15, Mankato, MN Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
GREENLINE™				
Countertops made with wheat straw fiberboard cores. Straw is a renewable agricultural product. Veneer made with certified		orefront Designs See 6M16, Springfield, OR		
sustainable wood. Non-toxic glues used.		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MANOPACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
MEDEX							
A Scientific Certification Systems (SCS)-certified medium denisty		SierraPine					
fiberboard (MDF) panel. Made of 100% recycled and recovered		See 6M13, Rocklin, CA					
softwood fibers; no formaldehyde-added. Good for high moisture		Retailers:					
areas.		Midwest Sign and Screen Printing					
		See 6R1, Franklin					
		Safe Building Solutions					
		See 6R2, Waukesha					
		Distributor:					
		Contact local lumberyard to order					
		through:					
		Alpine Plywood Corp.					
		See 6D2, Milwaukee					
PAPERSTONE							
Composite countertops produced from 100% post-consumer		Klip Tech Composites Co.	Tel: 360.538.9815	http://www.kliptech.com			
recycled paper using water-based resin. VOC- and formaldehyde-		Hoquiam, WA	Fax: 360.538.1510	Email: joel@kliptech.com			
free. FSC-certified by SmartWood. Available in 7 different colors.		Retailer:					
		Safe Building Solutions					
		See 6R2, Waukesha					
PRIMEBOARD®							
Wheat straw fiberboard. Straw is a renewable agricultral product.		PrimeBoard, Inc.					
Formaldehyde-free.		See 6M11, Wahpeton, ND					
		Distributor:					
		Contact local lumberyard to order					
		through:					
		Weyerhaeuser					
DECINO DETMI		See 6D6, Green Bay					
RESINCORE™ I		Dodroon Industries					
Particleboard made from sustained yield forest resources and/or recycled millwork chips. Formaldehyde-free.		Rodman Industries See 6M12, Oconomowoc					
recycled millwork chips. Formaldenyde-free.		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
RICHLITE®		Furchase directly from manufacturer.					
Countertops made of either paper from FSC-certified forests or		Richlite Company	Tel: 888-383-5533	http://www.richlite.com			
Countertops made of either paper from FSC-certified forests of hemp (a renewable resource) from Ecuador and the Phillipines. To		Tacoma, WA	Fax: 253-383-5536	Email: info@richlite.com			
create countertops, paper is treated with resin and baked; layers		Retailers:	. a.n. 200 000 0000	a			
are then cross-linked to create solid sheets. Does not off-gas.		Eric David Kube Ltd.					
Material requires periodic treatment with mineral oil to maintain		333 Venture Drive	Tel: 715-268-4843				
finish.		Amery, WI 54001	Fax: 715-268-4872				
		Kitchen Ideas Center					
		2016 S Stoughton Rd	Tel: 608-222-3166	http://www.kitchenideascenter.com			
		Madison, WI 53716	Fax: 608-222-1698	Email: info@kitchenideascenter.com			
		Central Wisconsin Woodworking 4003 Dixie Ave	Tel: 715-675-4491				
		Wausau, WI 54401	Fax: 715-675-5641				
		vvausau, vvi 5440 i					

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MANOTACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT IN ORMATION						
		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL				
SIERRA PINE MDF (Medium Density Fiberboard)								
Fiberboard from pre-consumer recycled wood fiber; formaldehyde- free. Range of products available.		SierraPine See 6M13, Rocklin, CA						
		Retailer: Midwest Sign and Screen Printing See 6R1, Franklin						
		Distributor: Contact local lumberyard to order through: Alpine Plywood Corp.						
		See 6D2, Milwaukee						
SKYBLEND™ Particleboard made from 100% recycled Western softwood fibres.								
Green Cross-certified by Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Low-emitting, urea-formaldehyde-free. For shelving, countertops, cabinets, millwork, furniture and fixtures.		Roseburg Forest Products See 6M5, Roseburg, OR						
		Distributor:						
		Certified Wood Products See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN						
WOODSTALK™ HIGH GRADE FIBERBOARD		,						
Wheat straw board with formaldehyde-free resin. Wheat straw is a renewable agricultural product. Product formerly called Isobord.		Dow Bioproducts Ltd. See 6M14, Midland, MI						
		Retailers:						
		Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website				
		Menards 31 stores statewide		http://www.menards.com Email through website				
		Additional major home improvement centers		•				
		Distributor:						
		Contact local lumberyard to order through:						
		Alpine Plywood Corp. See 6D2, Milwaukee						



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

PANELING			
CERTIFIED WOOD PANELING			
AITKIN HARDWOODS Wood wall panelingask specifically for FSC-certified.	Aitkin Hardwoods See 6M1, Aitkin, MN Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
CLARY WOOD PRODUCTS PANELING	r dronase directly from mandacturer.		
Wood panelingask specifically for wood from Hiawatha Sustainable Woods Co-op or certified wood.	Clary Wood Products 7371 North Road Arpin, WI 54410	Tel: 715-569-4063	http://www.clarywoodproducts.com Email: clarwood@wctc.net
	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
LIVING FOREST COOPERATIVE PANELING	r distribute directly from mandiastaren.		
FSC-certified panelingaspen and white birch (custom order other species).	Living Forest Cooperative See 6M2, Ashland		
	Retailer:		
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
MEDITE® II An MDF (medium denisty fiberboard) panel made from recycled and recovered softwood fibers. SCS (Scientific Certification Systems) certified. No formaldehyde-added.	SierraPine See 6M13, Rocklin, CA Retailer: Midwest Sign and Screen Printing See 6R1, Franklin Distributor: Contact local lumberyard to order through: Alpine Plywood Corp. See 6D2, Milwaukee		
POTLATCH FSC-certified inland red cedar paneling.	Potlatch Corporation See 6M4, Spokane, WA		
	Distributor: Certified Wood Products See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN		



DD CDUICT MANE & DECCRIPTION	(0.1.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
ROBBINS LUMBER						
Certified and reclaimed wood (pine) paneling.		Robbins Lumber Searsmont, ME	Tel: 800-287-5067 207-342-522 Fax: 207-342-5201	http://www.rlco.com Email through website		
		Wholesaler: Contact for nearest lumberyard or have lumberyard contact to order: Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co. See 6D5, Waukesha				
SAMSEL PANELING						
SmartWood-certified rustic tongue & groove paneling from	6M20	Samsel Ltd. W10420 Beechnut Drive	Tel: 800-699-3793	http://www.samselsawmill.com		
Wisconsin Family Forests.		Hancock, WI 54943	715-249-5602 Fax: 715-249-5452	Email: samsel@uniontel.net		
		Retailer:	Fax. 715-249-5452			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
PANELING - OTHER						
KIREI						
Board composed of 100% recycled agricultural fiber (sorghum stalks) and a formaldehyde-free, low-VOC adhesive.		Kirei USA See 6M17, San Diego, CA				
		Retailer: Safe Building Solutions				
		See 6R2, Waukesha				
TERAGREN™ BAMBOO PANELING		,				
Bamboo paneling. Product formerly called Timbergrass.	6M21	Teragren LLC	Tel: 800-929-6333	http://www.teragren.com		
		Bainbridge Island, WA	Fax: 206-842-9456	Email: info@teragren.com		
		Retailer:				
		Safe Building Solutions See 6R2, Waukesha				
		Distributor:				
	6D7	For additional retailers, contact:				
		All Tile, Inc.	Tel: 800-521-9191			
		5515 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218				
TRADITIONAL WOODWORKS & LUMBER PANELING		wiiwaunoo, wi oozio				
Wood paneling made from reclaimed/recycled lumber & timber.		Traditional Woodworks & Lumber Co. See 6M7, Somerset				
		Retailer:				



	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
VOODSTALK® AGRIFIBER-CORE PANELS							
Panels made from wheat strawa renewable agricultural product.							
Jses soy-based PureBond™ adhesive. Formaldehyde-free.		Columbia Forest Products					
		See 6M10, Klamath Falls, OR					
		Distributors:					
		Contact local lumberyard to order					
		through:					
		Alpine Plywood Corp.					
		See 6D2, Milwaukee					
		Amerhart, Ltd.					
		See 6D3, Milwaukee					
		Amerhart, Ltd.					
		See 6D4, Sun Prairie					
		Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co.					
		See 6D5, Waukesha					
TRIM							
AITKIN HARDWOODS		Aitkin Hardwoods					
Wood mouldingask specifically for FSC-certified.		See 6M1, Aitkin, MN					
		Retailer:					
BAMBOO MOUNTAIN™ TRIM		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
Bamboo trim made from FSC-certified Moso bamboo. Uses VOC-							
ree, formaldehyde-free glues. Line includes heater-vent		Bamboo Mountain, Inc.	Tel: 877.700.1772	http://www.bamboomountain.com			
covers, baseboards and stair treads and risers, along with matchin	a	San Leandro, CA	Fax: 510.638.1923	Email: sales@bamboomountain.com			
pamboo flooring.	•	Retailers:					
		Natural Built Home	Tel: 612-605-7999	http://www.naturalbuilthome.com			
		Minneapolis, MN	Fax: 866-877-4982	Email: answers@naturalbuilthome.com			
COLONIAL CRAFT MOULDING							
Architectural mouldingsask specifically for FSC-certified.		Colonial Craft	Tel: 800-289-6653				
. 3,		501 South Main St.	715-472-2223	http://www.colonialcraft.com			
		Luck, WI 54853	Fax: 715-472-8770	•			
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
GLENVILLE TIMBERWRIGHTS TRIM		•					
Trim from recycled, antique wood.		Glenville Timberwrights					
,, 1		See 6M6, Baraboo					
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					



	-			
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
LIVING FOREST COOPERATIVE MOULDING				
FSC-certified mouldings (custom order).		Living Forest Cooperative		
5. (,		See 6M2, Ashland		
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
MENOMINEE TRIBAL ENTERPRISES TRIM		<u>-</u>		
FSC-certified trim.		Menominee Tribal Enterprises		
		See 6M3, Neopit		
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
POTLATCH		<u>-</u>		
FSC-certified inland red cedar trim.		Potlatch Corporation		
		See 6M4, Spokane, WA		
		Distributor:		
		0.77 1.04 1.5 1.4		
		Certified Wood Products		
SAMSEL MOULDING		See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN		
SAMSEL MODEDING				
SmartWood-certified moldings from Wisconsin Family Forests.		Samsel Ltd.		
		See 6M20, Hancock		
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
TIMBERGREEN FARM MOULDING		,		
FSC-certified trim.		Timbergreen Farm		
		See 6M18, Spring Green		
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
TIMBRON® MOULDING				
Interior moulding made from 80% recycled post-industrial		Timbron International	Tel: 209-983-8393	http://www.timbron.com
polystyrene that can be treated and painted like wood; moisture-		Stockton, CA	Fax: 209-983-5255	Email: inquiries@timbron.com
resistant and requires little maintenance.		Retailer:		
		Home Depot	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com
		37 stores statewide	Tel: 800-553-3199	Email through website
TRADITIONAL WOODWORKS & LUMBER WINDOW & DOOR				
MOULDING				
Window and door mouldings made from reclaimed/recycled lumber	r	Traditional Woodworks & Lumber Co.		
& timber.		See 6M7, Somerset		
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		



DECEMENT NAME & DESCRIPTION

MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION

FRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION			
	REF # NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WFRSITF & FMAII
	KEF# NAME & AUDKESS	IEL & FAA	WEBSITE & FINAL

VENEER			
SAUNDERS WOOD VENEER			
FSC-certified wood veneer.	Saunders Wood Specialties Inc 1000 East 9th Av. Park Falls, WI 54552	Tel: 715-762-3916 Fax: 715-762-3672	http://www.saunderswood.com Email: info@saunderswood.com
	Retailer:		
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
SAVE THE FOREST			
Architectural veneer products for wall systems, doors, and furniture made with SmartWood-certified wood.	Architectural Forest Products 2763 18th St. Two Rivers, WI 54241	Tel: 920-793-4404 Fax: 920 793-4003	http://www.savetheforest.com Email: sales@savetheforest.com
	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
TERAGREN™ BAMBOO VENEER	·		
Bamboo veneer. Product formerly called Timbergrass.	Teragren LLC See 6M21, Bainbridge Island, WA		
	Retailer:		
	Safe Building Solutions		
	See 6R2, Waukesha		
	Distributor:		
	For additional retailers, contact:		
	All Tile, Inc.		
	See 6D7, Milwaukee		

DECKING AND PLASTIC LUMBER

Products range from: Pressure treated wood that is chemically treated to retard rot and insect damage (Note: traditionally used CCA-treated lumber containing arsenic was banned from manufacture in the US as of January 2004 though it might still be sold), to sustainably harvested, naturally rot-resistant wood, to plastic lumber made wholey from plastic or with a mix of plastic and waste wood fiber. Plastic lumber products are made with varying amounts and types of recycled plastic from consumer and other sources. Suggested categorization of environmental attributes of these products is reported in The Healthy Building Network's *Guide to Plastic Lumber*, June 2005. http://www.healthybuilding.net/pdf/gtpl/guide_to_plastic_lumber.pdf

Preserve-Treated Wood

ACQ PRESERVE® TREATED COLLINSWOOD LUMBER

Pressure treated FSC-certified lumber; chromium- and arsenic-free. Use stainless fastners with this product.

6M22	Chemical Specialties, Inc. Charlotte, NC	 800-421-8661 704-527-8232	http://www.treatedwood.com Email through website
6M23	Wood treater: Northern Crossarm Co., Inc. P.O. Box 34 Chippewa Falls, WI 54729	800-236-9663 715-723-4100 715-723-0861	http://www.crossarm.com Email: pat@crossarm.com



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	# NAME & ADDRESS		& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
		Retailers: Call Northern Crossarm or visit http://www.treatedwood.com for nearest				
ACC DESCEDIES TREATER LUMBER		retailer.				
ACQ PRESERVE® TREATED LUMBER						
Pressure treated lumber; chromium- and arsenic-free. Use stainless fastners with this product.		Chemical Specialties, Inc. See 6M22, Charlotte, NC				
		Wood treater:				
		Northern Crossarm Co., Inc. See 6M23, Chippewa Falls				
		Retailers:				
		Call Northern Crossarm or visit http://www.treatedwood.com for nearest retailer.				
ENVIROSAFE PLUS™ TREATED LUMBER						
Pressure treated lumber with no heavy metals. Non-corrosive to metal fasteners.		Wood Treatment Products, Inc. Sanford, FL		800-345-8102 407-330-3243	http://www.eswoodtreatment.com	
		Wood treater:				
		Northern Crossarm Co., Inc. See 6M23, Chippewa Falls				
		Retailers:				
		Lamperts 113 Railway Avenue Augusta, WI 54722	Tel:	715-286-2271		
ENVIROSAFE PLUS™ TREATED LUMBER continued		Worzella Lumber 9545 South 80th Street Franklin, WI 53132	Tel:	414-529-9770		
		Bass Lake Lumber	Tel:	877-488-2271	http://www.haaalalalalaahaahaa	
		12469 State Road 48		715-488-2471	http://www.basslakelumber.com Email: info@basslakelumber.com	
		Grantsburg, WI 54840	Fax:	715-488-2271	Linaii. iiii0@bassiakeidiiibei.coiii	
		Osceola Lumber Co. 657 Highway 35 Osceola, WI 54020	Tel:	715-755-3970		
		Lamperts 2420 South Main Street Rice Lake, WI 54868	Tel:	715-268-8142		
ΓIMBERSIL™						
umber that is pressure-treated with non-toxic sodium-silicate; 40-year guarantee.		Timber Treatment Technologies Springfield,VA		866-318-9432 901-259-1205	http://www.timbersil.com Email: info@timbersil.com	
		Wood Treater:				
		Turtle River Wood Treating 9605 Hillcrest Dr. N.E. Bemidji, MN 56601	Tel:	218-586-2271		

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
Certified Wood Decking				
IRON WOODS®				
Decking certified as being produced from legally harvested logs and rom well-managed, sustained yield forestlands as defined by the international Tropical Timber Organization and Brazilian Forest Code Law 4.771. FSC-certified wood also sometimes available.		Cecco Trading, Inc. 2400 West Cornell St. Milwaukee, WI 53209	Tel: 414-445-8989 Fax: 414-445-9155	http://www.ironwoods.com
Code Law 4.771. PSC-certified wood also sometimes available.		Distributor: Cecco Supply 600 E. Vienna Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53212	Tel: 414-431-4825 Fax: 414-431-7285	http://www.ceccosupply.com Email: sales@ceccosupply.com
MENOMINEE TRIBAL ENTERPRISES DECKING LUMBER				
Decking lumber from FSC-certified forests.		Menominee Tribal Enterprises See 6M3, Neopit		
POTLATCH				
FSC-certified inland red cedar decking.		Potlatch Corporation See 6M4, Spokane, WA		
		Distributor:		
		Certified Wood Products See 6D1, Minnetonka, MN		
Plastic Lumber				
DURAWOOD HDPE				
Solid plastic lumber made from 90% post-consumer recycled high		Trimax Building Products, Inc.	Tel: 866-987-4629	http://www.trimaxbp.com
density polyethylene (HDPE) plastic bottles. Sizes include: 2x6, 1x1	6	Chicago, IL	Fax: 312-491-2501	Email through website
		Retailers:		
		For nearest retailer, contact manufactu	rer	
EVOLVE®				
Plastic lumber made from over 90% recycled post-consumer HDPE plastic. Available in a variety of standard deck board dimensions.	Ī	RENEW Plastics 112 4th Street, PO Box 480 Luxemburg, WI 54217	Tel: 800-666-5207 Fax: 920-845-2335	http://www.renewplastics.com Email through website
		Retailers: R&M Farm & Lawn 910 Randolph Dr. Appleton, WI 54913	Tel: 920-788-3505 Fax: 920-788-3546	
		Specialty Plastics Design & Decks PO Box 5583 De Pere, WI 54115	Tel: 920-429-1243 Fax: 920-388-4998	
		Valley Plastic Decking Supply 1517 Ashland Av. De Pere, WI 54115	Tel: 920-983-0230 Fax: 920-339-1039	
		Central Wisconsin Wholesale 3250 Mecca Dr. Plover, WI 54467	Tel: 715-344-7384	Email: careycww@fibernetcc.com



DD CDUIGT NAME & DECODING ON			· •	<u>'</u>
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
EVOLVE® continued		Modern Builders & Suppliers 3704 W. Stewart Av. Wausau, WI 54401	Tel: 715-848-3263 Fax: 715-842-3623	
PERMA-DECK ADVANTAGE + Decking lumber made from 50% post-consumer and 50% post- industrial HDPE plastic and polypropylene. Sizes available: 1x6, 2x6, 2x10		Cascades Kingsey Falls, Quebec Canada	Tel: 888-313-2440	http://www.perma-deck.com/ Email: infoqps@cascades.com
		Retailer: Let's Go Play, Inc. 6406 W. 182nd Street Tinley Park, II 60477	Tel: 708-802-9750	
SELECT Solid plastic lumber made from 100% post-consumer HDPE plastic bottles. Available in 30 sizes.		Bedford Technology, LLC Worthington, MN Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.	Tel: 800-721-9037 507-372-5558 Fax: 507-372-5726	http://www.plasticboards.com Email: lumber@bedfordtech.com
Wood-Plastic Composite Lumber		r dichase directly from mandiacturer.		
CHOICEDEK® Decking lumber made from 50% recycled wood fibers and 50% post consumer HDPE plastic. Available in a variety of standard deck board dimensions.	t.	Advanced Environmental Recycling Technologies Springdale, AR	Tel: 800-951-5117 Fax: 479-756-7410	http://www.choicedek.com Email: sales@choicedek.com
		Primary Distributor: Weyerhaeuser See 6D6, Green Bay Retailers: Arrow Lumber 11 stores statewide		
		Barker Building Supply Co. 327 S. 7th St. Delavan, WI 53115	Tel: 262-728-9193 Fax: 262-728-4421	http://www.barkerbuildingsupply.com Email through website
		Dunn Lumber & True Value Hardware 826 North St. Lake Geneva,WI 53147	Tel: 262-248-2055	http://www.truevalue.com Email through website
Not stocked, but will order	:	Brunsell Lumber & Millwork 4611 W. Beltline Hwy. Madison, WI 53711	Tel: 608-275-7171 Fax: 608-275-7179	http://www.brunsell.com
		Bliffert Lumber & Fuel Co. 2128 W. Morgan Av. Milwaukee, WI 53221	Tel: 414-383-4900 Fax: 414-383-4903	http://www.bliffertlumber.com Email: jeff@bliffertlumber.com



					<u> </u>
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
		Bliffert Lumber & Fuel Co. 6826 S. 13th St. Oak Creek, WI 53154		414-762-9090 414-762-5000	http://www.bliffertlumber.com Email: admin@bliffertlumber.com
Not stocked, but will order:		Big Buck Building Centers 1800 21st St. Racine, WI 53403		262-632-2773 262-632-0097	http://www.bigbucklumber.com Email: mail@bigbucklumber.com
Not stocked, but will order:		Johnson Lumber Company 10350 State Rd. 70 Siren, WI 54872		715-689-3400 715-689-3404	http://www.johnsonlumbercompany.com Email: jlc@johnsonlumbercompany.com
CORRECTDECK Decking and dimensional composite lumber made of 40% recycled polypropylene (25% - 50% post-consumer recycled content from postal totes) and up to 60% recovered hardwood sawdust fiber. Posts, rails, fascia, and other accessories also available. 25-year warranty.		Correct Building Products Biddeford, ME Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.		877-332-5877 207-284-1001	www.correctdeck.com Email: askus@correctdeck.com
EVERGRAIN Composite decking containing 50% wood fibers, 50% post-industrial urgical tubing. Sizes available: 1x6, 2x6, 2x4, 2x2		Epoch® Composite Products, Inc. Lamar, MO	Tel:	800-405-0546	http://www.evergrain.com Email through website
		Retailer: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.			
LATITUDES® COMPOSITE DECKING Decking composite lumber made from 40% wood flour and 60% cost-industrial HDPE plastic. Available in 15/16 x 5-1/4 boards.		Universal Forest Products, Inc. 2801 East Beltline NE Grand Rapids, MI 49525		616-364-6161 616-361-7534	http://www.ufpi.com Email through website
		Retailer: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.			
FIMBERTECH® Decking lumber made from 50% recycled wood and 50% post- consumer HDPE plastic. Sizes include: 2x6, 1x5-1/2		Timbertech Ltd. Wilmington, OH Retailers:	Tel:	800-307-7780	http://www.timbertech.com Email: timbertech@timbertech.com
TREX®		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.			
Decking lumber made from a 50% reclaimed wood and 50% post- consumer HDPE plastic. Available in various sizes.		Trex Company, Inc. Winchester, VA Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.	Tel:	800-BUY-TREX	http://www.trex.com Email: question@trex.com



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 7: THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

Insulation is placed in 3 main areas: attic, walls and foundation walls. Energy efficiency of your house envelope is also impacted by window performance and air leakage (around framing joints, windows & doors, outlets, can lights, etc.). Energy performance targets might include insulation values of R40 attic, R20 walls and R5 foundation walls, with windows at U value of 0.35 or less, and minimal air leakage.

INSULATION

BATT INSULATION			
MINERAL WOOL INSULATION			
FIBREX® SOUND ATTENUATION FIRE BATTS (SAFB)			
Insulation made from 92% recycled rock wool fibersteel production	Fibrex Insulations, Inc.	Tel: 800-265-7514	http://www.fibrexinsulations.com
byproduct.	Sarnia, Ontario Canada	Fax: 800-363-4440	Email: info@fibrexinsulations.com
			To navigate to this product, go to: Products / Commercial Building Insulation
	Retailers:		
	City Wide Insulation 916 Fj Street Crivitz, WI 54114	Tel: 888-338-8606	http://www.citywideinsulation.com Email through website
	City Wide Insulation 1030 Orlando Drive De Pere, WI 54115	Tel: 800-236-4365	http://www.citywideinsulation.com Email through website
	City Wide Insulation 4711 Anderson Drive Eau Claire, WI 54703	Tel: 715-834-8236	http://www.citywideinsulation.com Email through website
	City Wide Insulation 1850 West Fernau Avenue Oshkosh, WI 54901	Tel: 800-538-1660	http://www.citywideinsulation.com Email through website
	City Wide Insulation 295 Copper Lane Wausau, WI 54401	Tel: 800-697-6970	http://www.citywideinsulation.com Email through website
ROXUL AFB™			
Insulation made from at least 40% recycled rock wool fiber steel	Roxul	Tel: 800-265-6878	http://www.roxul.com
production byproduct.	Milton, Ontario Canada	Fax: 800-991-0110	Email through website
	Retailers: Allied Insulation Supply Co., Inc. 315 North 12th Street Milwaukee, WI 53201	Tel: 800-242-9970 Fax: 414-347-0910	
	Allied Insulation Supply Co., Inc. 8551 Industrial Drive Wausau, WI 54401	Tel: 800-853-4261 Fax: 715-845-0131	



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL 8	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
COTTON INSULATION					
INNOTHERM					
80% recycled cotton, denim and thermal fiber insulation.		Innotherm Newton, NC		877-466-0612 828-466-1498	http://www.innotherm.com Email: rlrobinson@hickorysprings.com
	7R1	Retailer: Green Building Supply Fairfield, IA		800-405-0222 641-469-5601	http://www.greenbuildingsupply.com Email: info@greenbuildingsupply.com
ULTRATOUCH					<u> </u>
Cotton fiber insulation made of post-industrial cotton and denim fibers. No formaldehyde, VOCs or harmful airborne particles.		Bonded Logic, Inc. Chandler, AZ		480-812-9114 480-812-9633	http://www.bondedlogic.com Email through website
	7R2	Retailers: Home Green Home 420 E South Street Viroqua, WI 54665	Tel: 6	608-637-3633	http://www.homegreenhome.biz Email: homegreenhome@frontiernet.net
	7R3	Safe Building Solutions W292 S4498 Hillside Road Waukesha, WI 53189		800-697-5371 262-968-5147	http://www.safebuildingsolutions.com Email: info@safebuildingsolutions.com
FIDEROL ACCUNCUL ATION		Green Building Supply See 7R1, Fairfield, IA			
FIBERGLASS INSULATION					
CERTAINTEED FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION Kraft-faced fiberglass insulation made with 20 – 25% post- consumer recycled content. R-values up to 38. GREENGUARD	7M1	Certainteed Valley Forge, PA	Tel: 8	800-782-8777	http://www.certainteed.com Email through website
Certification Standard certified for indoor air quality.		Retailers: Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 8	800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.			
GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION Kraft-faced fiberglass insulation made with 30% post-consumer and 5% post-industrial recycled content. R-values up to 30.	I	Guardian Building Products Albian, MI	Tel: 8	800-748-0035	http://www.guardianfiberglass.com Email through website
GREENGUARD Certification Standard certified for indoor air quality.		Retailers: Ace Hardware 120 stores statewide			http://www.acehardware.com Email through website
		Alpine Insulation Co. 1941 Ashland Ave. Sheboygan, WI 53081		800-924-5131 920-458-8188	http://www.alpineinsulation.com Email: biz@alpineinsulation.com
		Do It Best Hardware 147 stores statewide			http://www.doitbestcorp.com Email: mail@doitbest.com
		Lampert Yards (statewide) St. Paul, MN (headquarters)		651-695-3600 651-695-3601	



			•		,
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	. & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION continued		Stock Building Supply 10 stores statewide	Tel:	919-431-1000	http://www.stockbuildingsupply.com Email through website
		Available at many lumberyards and home improvement stores statewide.			
KNAUF FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION					
Kraft-faced fiberglass insulation made with 20% post-consumer and		Knauf Insulation	Tel:	800-825-4434	http://www.knauffiberglass.com
5% post-industrial recycled content. R-values up to 38.		Shelbyville, IN	Fax	: 317-398-3675	Email: marna.thompson@KnaufUSA.com
GREENGUARD Certification Standard certified for indoor air		Retailer:			
quality.		Builder/insulation installer can purchase directly from manufacturer.			
OWENS CORNING FIBERGLASS BATT INSULATION					
Kraft-faced fiberglass insulation made with 30% post-consumer		Owens Corning	Tel·	800-438-7465	http://www.owenscorning.com
recycled content. R-values up to 38. GREENGUARD Certification		Toledo, OH	1 61.	000-400-7400	Email through website
Standard certified for indoor air quality.		Retailers:			
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.			
BLOWN INSULATION					
CELLULOSE INSULATION					
Insulation made from recycled newspaper					
APPLEGATE INSULATION					
100% recycled newspaper (cellulose) insulation.		Applegate Insulation Manufacturing	Tel:	888-302-7753	http://www.applegateinsulation.com
		Webberville, MI	Fax	: 517-521-3597	Email: rsartin@applegateinsulation.com
		Retailers:			
	For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer.				
CHAMPION INSULATION, INC.					
75-85% recycled newspaper (cellulose) insulation. Product identical					
to Modern Insulationits sister company.		Champion Insulation, Inc. PO Box 1555	Tel:	920-322-8977	http://www.championinsulation.com
		Fond du Lac, WI 54936			Email: info@championinsulation.com
		Folia du Lac, Wi 54936			
		Retailers:			
		Mills Fleet Farm			http://www.fleetfarm.com
		19 stores statewide			Email through website
		Stock Building Supply	Tel·	919-431-1000	http://www.stockbuildingsupply.com
		10 stores statewide	101.	0.10 401 1000	Email through website
		United Building Centers			http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com
		31 stores statewide			Email through website
		Additional retail lumberyards & insulation			
		contractors statewide.			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
COCOON® INSULATION				
80% recycled newspaper (cellulose) insulation.		U.S. GreenFiber, LLC	Tel: 800-228-0024	http://www.cocooninsulation.com
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Charlotte, NC	Fax: 704-379-0685	Email: greenfiber.info@us-gf.com
		Retailers:		3
		For nearest retailer, contact manufact	cturer.	
MODERN INSULATION				
75-85% recycled newspaper (cellulose) insulation. Product identica	ıl	Modern Insulation	Tel: 800-945-0186	
to Champion Insulationits sister company.		1206 S. Monroe St.	715-659-2446	
		Spencer, WI 54479	Fax: 715-659-4734	
		Retailers:		
		Mills Fleet Farm		http://www.fleetfarm.com
		19 stores statewide		Email through website
		Stock Building Supply	T 040 404 4000	http://www.stockbuildingsupply.com
		10 stores statewide	Tel: 919-431-1000	Email through website
		United Building Centers		http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
		Additional retail lumberyards & insula	ation	<u> </u>
		contractors statewide.		
Installation requires special equipment & must be do water or CO2. BIOBASE 501	one by I	icensed contractor. The products	s listed below use non-	ozone depleting blowing agent such
Soybean oil-based, foamed-in-place insulation; no CFCs or VOCs.		BioBased Insulation	Tel: 800-803-5189	http://www.biobased.net
,		Rogers, AZ	Fax: 479-636-5810	Email: info@biobased.net
		Retailers:		
		B & B Insulation LLC		
		3011 North Progress Drive	Tel: 920-739-0217	
		Appleton, WI 54911	Fax: 920-739-5781	
		Fencil Urethane Systems		
		4111 8th St. South	Tel: 715-424-4200	
		Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494	70 710 121 1200	
HEALTHYSEAL™500		Wilderichi Rapiae, Willerich		
Semi-rigid, soybean oil-based spray foam insulation; non-toxic: no		EnerGsmart Foam Insulation	Tel: 716-775-8035	http://www.healthyseal.com
CFCs, HCFCs, or formaldehyde.		Buffalo, NY	Fax: 716-775-8057	Email: support@energsmart.com
51 05, 1101 05, of formalderlyde.		Danaio, iti	1 ax. 1 10-113-0031	
		Potailor:		Email: support@energsmart.com
		Retailer:		Email: Support@energsmart.com
		Retailer: Insoylation 160 South Second St.	Tel: 414-333-4524 Fax: 414-344-3411	http://www.insoylation.com Email: tlorger@insoylation.com



			. (- : : - : - : : : - : - : -	,
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
CYNENE INSULATION SYSTEM®				
Water-based, spray-in-place foam insulation. No CFCs, HCFCs, or		Icynene, Inc.	Tel: 800-758-7325	http://www.icynene.com
VOCs.		Mississauga, ON	Fax: 905-363-0102	Email: inquiry@icynene.com
		Retailers:		
		Dwyer's Foam Systems & Specialty	Tel: 800-362-5382	
		Lining	608-362-1322	http://www.dwyersspecialty.com
		2600 West Creedy Road	Fax: 800-451-8595	Email through website
		Beloit, WI 53511	1 ax. 000 401 0000	<u></u>
		Champion Charter Specialty Contracting		
		Division of Champion, Inc.	Tel: 800-568-8881	Email: panderson@championinc.com
		1048 Glory Road, Suite AA	Fax: 920-336-1058	Email: panderson@championinc.com
		Green Bay, WI 54304		
		Thermal Comfort, Inc.	Tel: 414-442-4066	
		P.O. Box 100767	Fax: 414-442-4066	Email: thermalcomfort@wi.rr.com
		Milwaukee, WI 53210	1 ax. +1+-++2-+000	
		Kulp's of Stratford	Tel: 800-285-2917	http://www.kulproof.com
		C1891 Hwy 153	715-687-3368	Email: sales@kulproof.com
		Stratford, WI 54484	Fax: 715-687-3264	Email: daled (Kalprodi.com
		Northstar Construction, Inc.		
		5454 N. Tischer Road	Tel: 218-525-5307	
		Duluth, MN 55804		
		Energy Smart Insulation Systems	Tel: 866-878-4779	http://www.energysmartinsulation.com
		264 Ikola Road	Fax: 218-878-4791	Email: info@energysmartinsulation.com
		Esko, MN 53733		
		Champion, Inc. P.O. Box 490	Tel: 800-568-8881	Email: pandaraan@ahampianina.com
		Iron Mountain, MI 49801	Fax: 906-779-2357	Email: panderson@championinc.com
RIGID INSULATION		HOTH MOURITAIN, WIL 49801		
POLYISOCYANURATE (POLYISO) INSULATION				
Rigid foam insulation that is applied to framing incre	ases th	e overall R-value of walls and reduce	s frame conduction	losses CEC- and HCEC-free product
available.			The series of th	
AC-FOAM® II				
Roof insulation of CFC- and HCFC-free polyiso foam attached to		Atlas Roofing Co.	Tel: 800-260-2852	http://www.atlasroofing.com
100% recycled wood and fiberglass facer. Total recycled content is		Franklin, OH	Fax: 937-746-6040	Email through website
13% by weight for 1" thick insulation, 23% for 2" thick. Available		raman, orr	1 ax. 001 1 40 00 40	Email through woboile
with a plywood nail base.				To navigate to this product, go to: Commercia
				Polyiso Insulation
		Retailers:		
		ABC Supply Co., Inc.	Tel: 608-362-7777	http://www.abcsupply.com
		15 stores statewide	Fax: 608-362-6215	Email through website



		MANOPACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
AC-FOAM® II continued	7R4	Milwaukee Insulation 4700 North 129th Butler, WI 53007	Tel: 262-790-2000	http://www.milwaukeeinsulation.com Email: butler@milwaukeeinsulation.com			
		Wausau Supply Co., Inc. 4200 White Avenue Eau Claire, WI 54703	Tel: 715-834-8411				
		Wausau Supply Co., Inc 420 Trowbridge Drive Fond Du Lac, WI 54937	Tel: 920-922-4414				
		Amerhart Limited 2455 Century Road Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303	Tel: 800-236-2211 920-494-4744 Fax: 920-494-0388	http://www.amerhart.com Email through website			
		Amerhart Limited 1911 Kramer Road La Crosse, WI 54603	Tel: 800-879-8123 608-781-1250 Fax: 608-781-1044	http://www.amerhart.com Email through website			
	7R5	Insulation Plus 2326 Commerce St. LaCrosse, WI 54603	Tel: 800-274-1723 701-282-8181	http://www.milwaukeeinsulation.com Email: LaCrosse@insulationplus.com			
	7R6	Milwaukee Insulation 1920 Nixon St. Little Chute, WI 54140	Tel: 800-236-0555 920-687-1517	http://www.milwaukeeinsulation.com Email: Lchute@milwaukeeinsulation.com			
	7R7	Milwaukee Insulation 2901 Progress Rd. Madison, WI 53716	Tel: 608-223-0081	http://www.milwaukeeinsulation.com Email: Madison@milwaukeeinsulation.com			
		Amerhart Limited 6800 North Teutonia Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53209	Tel: 800-642-1733 414-540-7550 Fax: 414-540-9300	http://www.amerhart.com Email through website			
		Wausau Supply Co., Inc. 4704 Bayberry St Schofield, WI 54476	Tel: 715-359-2524				
	7R8	Insulation Plus 2625 Rice St. Stevens Point, WI 54481	Tel: 920-687-1517	http://www.milwaukeeinsulation.com Email: Spoint@insulationplus.com			
		Amerhart Limited 400 Marshview Drive Sun Prairie, WI 53590	Tel: 800-879-7123 608-825-3322 Fax: 608-834-2243	http://www.amerhart.com Email through website			



			1	,
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION				
TROBOOT WANTE & BEGORIE HOW	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL

ers: ble at lumberyards statewide butor: vailable at your local lumberyard, ct can be ordered by lumberyards or tion contractors through:	Fel: 800-737	- !	Email: customercare@plymouthfoam.com To navigate to this product, go to: DuraSpec Building Products/Gold Guard VB
pole at lumberyards statewide coutor: railable at your local lumberyard, ct can be ordered by lumberyards or ution contractors through: st Insulation Distribution Co. Te CO) Sommer Dr.	- el: 800-737		
pole at lumberyards statewide coutor: railable at your local lumberyard, ct can be ordered by lumberyards or ution contractors through: st Insulation Distribution Co. Te CO) Sommer Dr.	el: 800-737	-8774	
railable at your local lumberyard, et can be ordered by lumberyards or etion contractors through: st Insulation Distribution Co. Te O) Sommer Dr.	-el: 800-737	-8774	
et can be ordered by lumberyards or strict contractors through: st Insulation Distribution Co. Te O) Sommer Dr.	Fel: 800-737	-8774	
O) Sommer Dr.	el: 800-737	-8774	
,			
-	el: 800-236		http://www.achfoam.com
dge Drive ac, WI 54936 Fa	920-924 ax: 920-924		Email: info@achfoam.com
er: /insulation installer can purchase	UX. 020 024	4042	
Production Road	el: 800-551		http://www.pacemakerbuildingsystems.com Email: customercare@plymouthfoam.com
el l	Production Road rstown, OH 43832	er/insulation installer can purchase ly from manufacturer. er Building Systems I Production Road rstown, OH 43832	er/insulation installer can purchase ly from manufacturer. er Building Systems I Production Road



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
ROOFING				
METAL ROOFING				
ADVANTA® SHINGLE HAS				
Metal roof shingles made of 30% recycled 29-gauge galvanized steel (20% post-consumer and 10% post-industrial) that looks like asphalt. Energy Star® rated. Lightweight (less than 1 lb/SF) - can		Atas International, Inc. Mesa, AZ	Tel: 800-468-1441	http://www.atas.com Email: info@atas.com
be installed over existing roof. 50-year warranty. Available in 14 colors.				To navigate to this product, go to: Products / Roofing / Steep Slope / Shingle
		Retailers:		
		For nearest retailer, contact Atas International's Midwest rep: Mike Williams.	Tel: 800-468-1441	
CLASSIC PRODUCTS METAL ROOFS				
Line of durable metal roof panels and shingles with lifetime,		Classic Products Inc.	Tel: 800-543-8938	http://www.classicroof.com
transferrable warranties. Aluminum roofs are 98% post-consumer		Piqua, OH	Fax: 937-778-5116	Email: info@classicroof.com
recycled and steel roofs are 35% recycled.		Retailers:		
		For nearest retailer or installer, contact manufacturer.		
METAL SALES				
Line of durable metal roof panels; includes 30-year warranty. No of	f.	Metal Sales	Tel: 800-328-9316	http://www.mtlsales.com
gassing.		Rogers, MN	Fax: 800-938-9119	Email: info@metalsales.us.com
		Retailers:		hatter the same in a second as a first
		Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website
		Menards		http://www.menards.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
		Additional lumberyards statewide		•
RUBBER ROOFING				
MAJESTIC SLATE™				
100% recycled rubber tiles designed to look and feel like natural	7M2	EcoStar	Tel: 800-211-7170	http://www.ecostarinc.com
stone slate; 50-year warranty.		Mundelein, IL	Fax: 800-780-9870	Email: custsvc@premiumroofs.com
		Retailers:	T-1, 000 000 7777	hatter the same also as an
		ABC Supply Co., Inc. 15 stores statewide	Tel: 608-362-7777 Fax: 608-362-6215	http://www.abcsupply.com Email through website
		Milwaukee Insulation	rax. 000-302-0213	Email through website
		See 7R4, Butler		
		Insulation Plus		
		See 7R5, LaCrosse		
		Milwaukee Insulation		
		See 7R6, Little Chute		
		Milwaukee Insulation See 7R7, Madison		
		See / K/, IVIAUISON		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
<u>'</u>			TEE GTAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
	7R9	Quality Building Products, Inc. 7737 North 67th St.	Tel: 414-362-0700	
		Milwaukee, WI 53223	101. 414-302-0700	
		Insulation Plus		
		See 7R8, Stevens Point		
TITUS TILES™				
00% recycled rubber tiles designed to look like historic tiles; 50-		EcoStar		
ear warranty.		See 7M2, Mundelein, IL		
		Retailers:	Tel: 608-362-7777	http://www.abaayanhy.aa.m
		ABC Supply Co., Inc. 15 stores statewide	Fax: 608-362-6215	http://www.abcsupply.com Email through website
		See retailers 7R4 - 7R9	Tax. 000-302-0213	Linaii tiilougii website
ENECA CEDAR SHAKE TILES™		Coo rotalioro FFC FFC		
00% recycled rubber tiles designed to look and feel like natural		EcoStar		
vood shake tiles; 50-year warranty.		See 7M2, Mundelein, IL		
		Retailers:		
		ABC Supply Co., Inc.	Tel: 608-362-7777	http://www.abcsupply.com
		15 stores statewide	Fax: 608-362-6215	Email through website
		See retailers 7R4 - 7R9		
WOOD ROOFING				
RECLAIMED LUMBER CO. SHAKES				
Reclaimed wood shakesavailable either hand-split and re-sawn.		A Reclaimed Lumber Co.	Tel: 203-214-9705	
		Madison, CT	Fax: 928-396-3425	Email: info@woodwood.com
		Retailers: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
ROOFING - OTHER		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
CO-SHAKE®		B. N. W. 11	T 000 100 TT0	
Roof shingles made of 100% recycled material: composite of post-		Re-New Wood, Inc. Wagoner, OK	Tel: 800-420-7576 Fax: 918-485-5803	http://www.renewwood.com Email: customerservice@renewwood.com
osumer wood fiber and post-industrial vinyl scrap from the medical adustry. Over 50% of the product is wood. Resembles wood shake		Retailers:	rax: 918-485-5803	Email: customerservice@renewwood.com
hingles; 50 year warranty.		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
IY-SLATE		r dichase directly from mandiacturer.		
Roof shingles made of 100% post-consumer recycled carpet; a		Nylon Board Manufacturing		
lightweight replacement for slate, tile, cedar, or asphalt roofing.		Medford, MN	Tel: 507-446-9199	
Durable - 50-year warranty; recyclable.		Retailers:		
,,,,		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
ROGRESS PLASTIC ROOFING SHINGLES		·		
Roof tiles made with up to 70% recycled post-consumer plastic.		Inteq Corp.	Tal: 440 052 0550	
imulates wood shake, terra cotta and slate tiles.		33010 Lakeland Blvd	Tel: 440-953-0550 Fax: 440-953-0564	Email: inteq@isgwebnet.com
		Eastlake, OH 44095	1 ax. 440-303-0004	
		Retailers:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

SIDING AND TRIM			
FIBER-CEMENT SIDING			
Cement and wood pulp fiber siding - shakes, lap, and ver	tical siding. Pre-sealed and painted or u	unprimed. Durable.	
CEMPLANK®			
Fiber-cement planks, shakes, panels, soffit, and trim. Factory presealed. Durable - 25-year warranty.	Cemplank Mission Viejo, CA	Tel: 877-CEMPLANK	http://www.cemplank.com Email: customerservice@cemplank.com
	Retailers:		
	Zuern Building Products Inc 426 Railroad Allenton, WI 53002	Tel: 262-629-5551 Fax: 262-629-5551	http://www.zuerns.com
	Zuern Building Products Inc 1800 South Church Street Watertown, WI 53094	Tel: 920-261-5676 Fax: 920-261-5892	http://www.zuerns.com
	Harris Lumber Co. W231 N1125 State Road 164 Waukesha, WI 53186	Tel: 262-548-6040 Fax: 262-548-6046	
	Home Lumber Co. 499 West Whitewater St. Whitewater, WI 53190	Tel: 262-473-3538 Fax: 262-473-6908	http://www.homelumbercom.com Email through website
	Can order through local lumberyard.		
	Distributor: Contact for nearest retailer:		
	Norandex/ Reynolds Distribution Co. Macedonia, OH	Tel: 330-468-2200 Fax: 330-468-8116	http://www.norandex.com Email through website
CERTAINTEED WEATHERBOARD Siding made from Portland cement, ground sand, clay and wood			•
fiber. Contains no asbestos, fiberglass, or formaldehyde. Durable-includes a 50-year warranty.	CertainTeed See 7M1, Valley Forge, PA		To navigate to this product, go to: Homeowner / Siding / Fiber Cement
	Retailers:		
	Menards 31 stores statewide		http://www.menards.com Email through website
	Also available at local lumberyards and other home improvement stores. For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.		



	James Hardie Building Products Mission Viejo, CA Retailers: Home Depot 37 stores statewide United Building Centers 31 stores statewide	Tel: 888-JHARDIE Fax: 949-367-9391 Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.jameshardie.com Email: info@jameshardie.com http://www.homedepot.com Email through website
	Mission Viejo, CA Retailers: Home Depot 37 stores statewide United Building Centers	Fax: 949-367-9391	Email: info@jameshardie.com http://www.homedepot.com
	Mission Viejo, CA Retailers: Home Depot 37 stores statewide United Building Centers	Fax: 949-367-9391	Email: info@jameshardie.com http://www.homedepot.com
	Home Depot 37 stores statewide United Building Centers	Tel: 800-553-3199	
	•		
			http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com Email through website
	Also available at local lumberyards and other home improvement stores. For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.		
	Highland Craftsmen, Inc. Blowing Rock, NC <i>Retailer:</i>	Tel: 828-295-0796	http://www.barkhouse.com Email: matt@highlandcraftsmen.com
	Purchase directly from manufacturer. Car order online via manufacturer's website.	1	
ŀ	Hwy 47 North, P.O. Box 10	Tel: 715-756-2311 Fax: 715-756-2386	http://www.mtewood.com Email: mtemktg@yahoo.com
	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
		Tel: 800-287-5067 Fax: 207-342-5201	http://www.rlco.com Email through website
	Wholesaler:		
	Contact for nearest lumberyard or have lumberyard contact to order: Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co. N16 W22100 Jericho Dr.	Tel: 800-242-2069 262-544-4660 Fax: 262-544-0795	http://www.boehm-madisen.com Email: sales@boehm-madisen.com
		Purchase directly from manufacturer. Robbins Lumber Searsmont, ME Wholesaler: Contact for nearest lumberyard or have lumberyard contact to order: Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co. N16 W22100 Jericho Dr.	Hwy 47 North, P.O. Box 10 Neopit, WI 54150 **Retailer:* Purchase directly from manufacturer. Robbins Lumber Searsmont, ME **Wholesaler:* Contact for nearest lumberyard or have lumberyard contact to order: Boehm-Madisen Lumber Co. **Tel: 800-287-5067 Fax: 207-342-5201 Tel: 800-242-2069 262-544-4660



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

ROOF SPECIALTIES AND ACCE	ECCODIEC		
ROUF SPECIAL HES AND ACCE	ESSURIES		
ECOFIRST® PIPE			
Pipe made with a minimum of 50% recycled HDPE (PVC-free).	Hancor, Inc.	Tel: 888-FOR-PIPE	http://www.hancor.com
Ised for applications such as drains, downspout drains, driveway	Findlay, OH	Fax: 888-FAX-PIPE	Email: drainage@hancor.com
culverts, patio drains, yard drains.	Retailer:		
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
NOVA WALKWAY PADS			
Rubber interlocking walkway pads for flat roofs made from 98%	EcoStar		
post-industrial waste rubber and plastic.	See 7M2, Mundelein, IL		
	Retailers:		
	ABC Supply Co., Inc.	Tel: 608-362-7777	http://www.abcsupply.com
	15 stores statewide	Fax: 608-362-6215	Email through website
	See retailers 7R4 - 7R9		
ROOF GUARD			
Rubber interlocking walkway pads for flat roofs made from 94%	Humane Manufacturing, LLC	Tel: 800-369-6263	http://www.humanemfg.com
recycled tires.	805 Moore Street	608-356-8336	Email: info@humanemfg.com
	Baraboo, WI 53913	Fax: 608-356-8338	
			To navigate to this product, go to: Industrial
	Retailer:		
	ABC Supply Co., Inc.	Tel: 608-362-7777	http://www.abcsupply.com
	15 stores statewide	Fax: 608-362-6215	Email through website
JOINT SEALANTS			
MURCO M-100 DRYWALL COMPOUND			
All-purpose joint cement and texture compound made with inert		Tel: 800-446-7124	
fillers and natural binders. Does not contain any preservatives or	Murco Wall Products, Inc.	817-626-1987	http://www.murcowall.com
slow releasing compounds. Mixes easily with tap water.	Fort Worth, TX	Fax: 817-626-0821	Email: sales@murcowall.com
Hypoallergenic and low-VOC.	Retailer:		
	Safe Building Solutions		
	See 7R3, Waukesha		



MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION REF# NAME & ADDRESS **TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL PHENOSEAL** Water-based, nontoxic caulk; sticks to all common building Gloucester Company, Inc. Tel: 800-327-3339 http://www.phenoseal.com materials: tile to metal, fiberglass to wood, concrete to stone, metal Franklin, MD Fax: 410-779-2085 to glass, wood to foam insulation, etc. It also sticks to itself, while Retailers: silicone does not. Best used in interior applications. Martin's Do It Best Tel: 262-642-3344 3288 Main St. East Troy, WI 53120 Campbell's Do It Best Tel: 715-394-7721 http://www.campbelllumber.com 3107 Tower Av. Fax: 715-394-6730 Email: customerserv@campbelllumber.com Superior, WI 54880 Home Green Home See 7R2, Viroqua Safe Building Solutions See 7R3, Waukesha SAFECOAT® CAULKING COMPOUND Non-toxic, water-based caulking compound for windows, cracks and American Formulating & Manufacturing (AFM) Tel: 619-239-0321 http://www.afmsafecoat.com San Diego, CA general maintenance work. Fax: 619-239-0565 Email: info@afmsafecoat.com Retailers: Home Green Home See 7R2, Viroqua Safe Building Solutions See 7R3. Waukesha

Line of structural adhesives and sealants that do not contain solvents, isocyanate, or VOCs.

SEAL BOND ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS

Michigan Adhesive Manufacturing, Inc. Whitehall, MI

Can order directly from:

Tel: 800-252-4144 Fax: 231-893-6623 http://www.michiganadhesive.com Email through website

BC Adhesives S81 W19112 Apollo Dr. Muskego, WI 53150

Distributor:

Tel: 262-679-9825

MOISTURE PROTECTION - OTHER

A BRIEF GUIDE TO MOLD, MOISTURE, AND YOUR HOME

Guide published by the US EPA with information on cleaning up residential mold problems preventing mold growth. You can prevent damage to your home and furnishings, save money, and avoid potential health problems by controlling moisture and eliminating mold growth.

U.S. EPA, Office of Air and Radiation Indoor Environments Division (6609J) 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW Washington, DC 20460

Tel: 800-438-4318 Fax: 703-356-5386 http://www.epa.gov/iaq/molds/moldguide.html Email: iaqinfo@aol.com



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 8: DOORS AND V	VIN	DOWS			
DOORS					
Doors of sustainably harvested veneers and agricultu	ıral fib	er cores with nontoxic glues.			
NORDIC DOOR		<u> </u>			
Glass door with exterior aluminum frame and certified wood interior frame.	8M1	H Window Company, LLC 401 17th Avenue West Ashland, WI 54806 Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.		800-843-4929 715-685-2793 715-685-9441	http://www.hwindow.com Email through website
PASSAGES AGRICULTURAL CORE DOORS					
Full-face and rail doors (stile and rail design) doorsoak, maple, poplar and pine. Core made with agrictultural fiberboard (a renewable resource). Negligible formaldehyde content in adhesives.	8M2	Passages LLC Nampa, ID		800-716-7596 208-467-5221 208-467-2324	http://www.passagesllc.com Email: info@passagesllc.com
	8D1	Distributors: For nearest retailer, contact: McMahon and Co. W213N16910 Industrial Drive Jackson, WI 53037	Tel:	262-677-9900	
	8D2	River City Millwork 200 Quaker Road Rockford, IL 61104	Tel:	815-965-9439	
PASSAGES FSC-CERTIFIED PARTICLEBOARD CORE DOORS					
FSC-certified veneer and particleboard core doors (stile and rail design) doorsoak, maple, poplar and pine. Negligible formaldehyde content in adhesives.		Passages LLC See 8M2, Nampa, ID Distributors: For nearest retailer, contact: McMahon and Co. See 8D1, Jackson River City Millwork			
		See 8D2, Rockford, IL			
SAVE THE FOREST Architectural veneer for doors and other wood applications made with SmartWood-certified wood.		Architectural Forest Products 2763 18th St. Two Rivers, WI 54241		920-793-4404 920 793-4003	http://www.savetheforest.com Email: sales@savetheforest.com
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
WHEATCORE™ INTERIOR DOORS				
Interior doors made with wheatboard core and wood veneer (FSC-		Humabuilt	Tel: 541-488-0931	http://www.humabuilt.com
certified veneers available); formaldehyde-free; low-VOC water-		Ashland, OR	Fax: 541-488-0932	Email: info@humabuilt.com
based adhesives used.		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
ARKITEKTS GALLERY ANTIQUE DOORS				
Salvaged antique doors.		Arkitekts Gallery		
•		12 Fountain Street	Tel: 608-987-2200	Email: arkitekts@mhtc.net
		Mineral Point, WI 53565		
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
DECONSTRUCTION ANTIQUE DOORS				
Salvaged doors.		Deconstruction Inc.	Tel: 608-244-8759	
		1010 Walsh Rd.	Fax: 608-244-8981	Email: deconstruct@mailbag.com
		Madison, WI 53714	Fax: 608-244-8981	
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY RESTORE ANTIQUE DOORS				
Salvaged, used and discontinued style doors.		Habitat for Humanity ReStore	Tel: 608-661-2813	http://www.rootorodono.org
·		208 Cottage Grove Road		http://www.restoredane.org
		Madison, WI 53716	Fax: 608-661-2840	Email: jenrestore@chartermi.net
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
I M SALVAGE				
Salvaged doors.		I M Salvage Co.		
		737 W. Cleveland Av.	Tel: 414-645-8733	
		Milwaukee, WI 53215		
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
SALVAGE HEAVEN ANTIQUE DOORS				
Salvaged doors.		Salvage Heaven, Inc.	Tel: 414-482-0286	http://www.colvegobooven.com
•		1024 S 5th Street		http://www.salvageheaven.com
		Milwaukee, WI 53204	Fax: 414-482-0308	Email: recycle@salvageheaven.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		

			•	•
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION				
I RODOOT NAME & DECORN HON	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL

GARAGE DOORS					
MANOR HOUSE COLLECTION					
Garage doors made of CladPanel™a homogeneous panel made	Ankmar Door Manufacturing, Inc.	Tel: 913-621-7000	http://www.ankmar.com		
rom at least 86% recovered and recycled resin-bonded wood	Kansas City, KS	Fax: 913-621-7171	Email: info@ankmardoor.com		
composites. Resists moisture; doesn't require priming before	Retailer:				
painting; and won't crack, split, warp, dent or bend.	Lifetime Door Company, Inc	Tel: 262-783-4004	http://www.lifetimedoor.net		
	12645 W. Townsend	Fax: 262-783-4492	•		
	Brookfield, WI 53005				
		Distributor:			
	For nearest installer, contact: American Overhead Door				
	W6244 Contractor Dr.	Tel: 920-997-0064			
	Appleton, WI 54915				
WINDOW OVERHANGS					
Overhangs protect siding, keep glass clean, and promo			gs also keep heat of sun and glare ou		
southern-facing windows in the summer while allowing	beneficial solar heat gain in the win	ter.			
OVERHANG DESIGN					
Overhang Design is an easy-to-use computer model that helps in					
designing the placement and size of overhangs for optimum	Sustainable By Design	Tel: 206-925-9290	3		
passive solar design. Available for free at:	Seattle, WA	Fax: 877-684-0797	Email: christopher@susdesign.com		
http://www.susdesign.com/overhang					
REES					
Trees provide shade which keeps outdoor temperatures down and decr	eases cooling loads.				
WINDOWS					
Look for windows with double-pane glazing & Energy S	tar® rating. Wood frames preferable	e. Check for UV-filtering	ng coatings.		
ACCURATE DORWIN WINDOWS					
Energy Star® fiberglass windows made with argon-filled, double- or	Accurate Dorwin Company	888-982-4640			
riple-pane insulating glass with low-e coating.	Winnepeg, Manitoba Canada	204-982-8383	Email: info@accuratedorwin.com		
	Retailers:				
	Contractors Millwork	Tel: 608-375-5200			
	830 Wisconsin Ave.	Fax: 608-375-4626			
	Boscobel, WI 53805				
	Windows of Wisconsin 1316 Velt Avenue	Tel: 800-821-6262	http://www.windowsofwisconsin.com		
		920-429-9119	Email through website		
	Green Bay, WI 54303		-		



Green Bay, WI 54303

	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
ALPEN WINDOWS							
Vindows made with Heat Mirror®, a clear, low-e coated film that is		Alpen, Inc.	Tel:	800-882-4466	http://www.alpeninc.com		
uspended in the middle of the air space in a double insulating		Boulder, CO	Fax:	800-321-1753	Email through website		
lass unit. Its shading and insulating properties help to prevent heat		Heat Mirror Manufacturer:			-		
rom escaping through the window during the winter and reflect hea	t	Southwall Technology	Tel:	800-365-8794			
ack to the outside during the summer. R-values of 6-15. Blocks 9.5% of UV radiation. Fiberglass and wood frames available.		Palo Alto, CA		650-967-8713	http://www.southwall.com		
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from Alpen, Inc.					
ESIGNER SERIES SMARTSASH		. d.o.idoo d.ioody iroiii y apoli, iiio					
		Pella Corporation			http://www.pella.com		
inergy Star® pine wood windows made with double-pane, argonlled, low-e glazing. Exterior cladding made with recycled		Pella, IA	Tel:	800-374-4758.	Email through website		
luminum. The window's non-sealed double glazing is free from		Retailers:			Email through website		
eal failures for the life of the house. The edge seals of		Pella Windows & Doors	Tal·	800-458-4880			
conventional insulating glass typically fails in 15 to 20 years.		2304 W Nordale Drive	ı eı.	920-735-0505	http://www.pella.com		
		Appleton, WI 54956	Fav.	920-735-0335	nttp://www.pelia.com		
		Pella Windows & Doors		800-242-6212			
		3205 N. 124th Street	1 61.	262-783-6600	http://www.pella.com		
		Brookfield, WI 53005	Fay:	262-783-7335	nttp://www.pena.com		
		Pella Windows & Doors		800-472-4232			
		917 South Hastings Way	101.	715-836-9301	http://www.pella.com		
		Eau Claire, WI 54701	Fay:	715-836-9355	nttp://www.pona.com		
		Pella Windows & Doors		800-242-1008			
		500 Pilgrim Way	101.	920-435-3791	http://www.pella.com		
		Green Bay, WI 54304	Fax.	920-435-0377	nttp://www.pond.com		
		Pella Windows & Doors		800-472-8686			
		4842 S 76th Street	101.	414-282-2141	http://www.pella.com		
		Greenfield, WI 53220	Fax.	414-282-2167	nttp://www.pona.com		
		Pella Windows & Doors					
		307 Second Street North		608-788-7313	http://www.pella.com		
		La Crosse, WI 54601	Fax:	608-788-7310	nttp://www.pena.com		
		Pella Windows & Doors	Tel·	800-362-6601			
		2604 Todd Drive	101.	608-271-6800	http://www.pella.com		
		Madison, WI 53713	Fax.	608-271-7327	mp.,, m. v. pona.oom		
I WINDOWS			ı ux.	555 <u>Z. 1 1021</u>			
Energy Star® SmartWood-certified windows.		H Window Company, LLC					
and gy Clare Official violation williams.		See 8M1, Ashland					
		Retailers:					
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacti	ırer				
		or visit website for listing.	ui Oi				
		or viole website for listing.					



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
NODOCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
HEAT SMART® PLUS WINDOW SYSTEMS							
Energy Star® double- or triple-glazed wood windows with one layer of low-e coating and 1/2" air space filled with argon gas.		Loewen Windows Steinbach, Manitoba Canada	Tel:	800-563-9367	http://www.loewen.com Email through website		
Incorporates some FSC-certified wood.		Retailers: Contractors Mill Supp., Inc. 45100 Sunnyside Lane Boscobel, WI 53805	Tel:	608-375-5200	Email: aksimons@mwt.net		
		North States Window & Door 125 North 7th St. La Crosse, WI 54601	Tel:	888-584-6314 608-784-0444			
		Richards Building Supply 4600 West Burnham St. Milwaukee, WI 53219	Tel:	414-649-4700	Email: arnoldcheck@aol.com		
		Heritage Window & Door 1626 Elmira Av. Superior, WI 54880	Tel:	715-394-7390	Email: paulk@heritagewindow.com		
		Hellenbrand Glass, LLC 211 Moravain Valley Road Waunakee, WI 53597	Tel:	608-849-8675	http://www.hellenbrandglass.com Email: rays@hellenbrandglass.com		
		Torborg's Waupaca Lumber 1999 Spindt Drive Waupaca, WI 54981	Tel:	715-256-4007	Email: glenn@torborgshds.com		
HURD WINDOWS							
Energy Star® double-pane wood windows with low-e coating.		Hurd Millwork Co. 575 South Whelen Avenue Medford, WI 54451		800-223-4873 715-748-6043	http://www.hurd.com Email: hurdinfo1@2behurd.com		
		Retailers:					
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
KOLBE & KOLBE WINDOWS							
Energy Star® wood windows with dual-insulating glass with a low-e coating and filled with argon gas.		Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., Inc. 1323 S. 11th Ave. Wausau, WI 54401	Tel:	715-842-5666	http://www.kolbe-kolbe.com Email through website		
		Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
MARVIN WINDOWS							
Energy Star® high-R triple pane wood windows; low-e coatings and argon or krypton gas-filled. The window's non-sealed double glazing		Marvin Windows and Doors Warroad, MN	Tel:	888-537-7828	http://www.marvin.com Email through website		
is free from seal failures for the life of the house. The edge seals of conventional insulating glass typically fails in 15 to 20 years.	j	Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					



REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
	Jeld-Wen Windows and Doors Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada			http://www.willmar.ca
				To navigate to this product, choose a window style then go to: Glass Options
	Retailers:			
	Lampert Yards (statewide)	Tel:	651-695-3600	http://www.lampertyards.com
	Saint Paul, MN (headquarters)	Fax:	651-695-3601	Email through website
	Weather-Tek Design Center, Inc. 21605 Gateway Court Brookfield, WI 53405	Tel:	262-373-0400	
	Badger Corrugating Company 1801 West Ave S. PO Box 1837 La Crosse, WI 54602	Tel:	608-788-0100	
	Omni Window & Door, Inc. 5715 Green Valley Road Oshkosh, WI 43904	Tel:	920-232-2111	
	Rozellville Lumber D 1651 Hwy C Stratford, WI 54484	Tel:	715-387-4441	
	Weather Shield Mfg., Inc. One Weather Shield Plaza Medford, WI 54451	Tel:	800-477-6808	http://www.weathershield.com
	Retailers:			
	For nearest retailer, contact manufactur or visit website for listing.	rer		
	Active Ventilation Products	Tel:	800-247-3463	http://www.roofvents.com
				Email through website
	Retailer:			
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
	•			
	Kalwall Corporation	Tel:	800-258-9777	http://www.kalwall.com
	Manchester, NH	Fax:	603-627-7905	Email: info@kalwall.com
	Retailer/Installer:			
	Neilsen Building Systems, Inc.	Tel:		
	REF#	Jeld-Wen Windows and Doors Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada Retailers: Lampert Yards (statewide) Saint Paul, MN (headquarters) Weather-Tek Design Center, Inc. 21605 Gateway Court Brookfield, WI 53405 Badger Corrugating Company 1801 West Ave S. PO Box 1837 La Crosse, WI 54602 Omni Window & Door, Inc. 5715 Green Valley Road Oshkosh, WI 43904 Rozellville Lumber D 1651 Hwy C Stratford, WI 54484 Weather Shield Mfg., Inc. One Weather Shield Plaza Medford, WI 54451 Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer visit website for listing. Active Ventilation Products Newburgh, NY Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer. Kalwall Corporation Manchester, NH Retailer/Installer:	Retailers: Lampert Yards (statewide) Tel: Saint Paul, MN (headquarters) Fax: Weather-Tek Design Center, Inc. 21605 Gateway Court Tel: Brookfield, WI 53405 Badger Corrugating Company 1801 West Ave S. PO Box 1837 La Crosse, WI 54602 Omni Window & Door, Inc. 5715 Green Valley Road Tel: Oshkosh, WI 43904 Rozellville Lumber D 1651 Hwy C Stratford, WI 54484 Weather Shield Mfg., Inc. One Weather Shield Plaza Medford, WI 54451 Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing. Tel: Newburgh, NY Fax: Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer. Tel: Manchester, NH Fax: Retailer: Retailer: Retailer: Purchaselier: NH Fax: Retailer: Retailer: Retailer: Purchaselier: NH Fax: Retailer:	Jeld-Wen Windows and Doors Tel: 888-945-5627 Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada Fax: 204-663-1072



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
NATURAL LIGHT TUBULAR SKYLIGHT					
Provides natural light through a round, flush-mounted ceiling lens.		Natural Light Energy Systems	Tel:	800-363-9865	http://www.nltubular.com
Saves energy from lighting with no heat gain or loss. Fits both flat		Phoenix, AZ	Fax:	602-485-4895	Email through website
and pitched roofs. Aluminum flashing and high impact acrylic dome	,	Retailer:			
with soft light or prismatic diffuser. Sizes:10", 13" 18", 21". Electric		Bristle Chimney Sweeps, Inc.	امT.	608 249-6678	
light add-on kit for switched light at night.		921 Walsh Road, Suite 210 Madison, WI 53714	1 61.	000 249-0070	
SOLATUBE					
Tubular skylight that transmits daylight through a tube lined with		Solatube International, Inc.	Tel:	800-966-7652	http://www.solatube.com
highly reflective material. Works on all roof types and pitches.		Vista, CA	Fax:	760-599-5181	Email through website
Dimmer switch available. Electric light add-on kit for switched light		Supplier/Installer:			
at night. Sizes: 10", 14", 21". 10" and 14" tubes are Energy Star®		Brighter Concepts Ltd.	امT.	608-278-0100	http://www.solatube.net
rated.		2609 West Beltline Hwy.		608-278-7652	Email: jeanette@solatube.net
		Madison, WI 53713			
		Retailers:			
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.			
WINDOW ENHANCEMENTS					
COLONIAL CRAFT					
Window enhancements such as head and seat boards, sash stops,		Colonial Craft	Tel:	800-289-6653	http://www.colonialgraft.com
window grilles, extension jambs, and exterior trimask specifically		501 South Main St.		715-472-2223	http://www.colonialcraft.com
for FSC-certified products.		Luck, WI 54853	Fax:	715-472-8770	
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 9: FINISHES

Indoor air quality, as it impacts health, is a large focus of finish choices. Low-emitting paints, carpeting, adhesives (and composite fiberboards listed under Division 6: Wood & Plastics) that minimize exposure and trapping of air pollutants are listed.

PLASTER, WALLBOARD AND ACCESSORIES

 /	
/ENIEED	
/ FIME FR	
/ LINE LIN	PLASTER

CLAY VENEER PLASTER					
Wall finish for interior walls.					
LOMA					
100% natural earth plaster made of clay, aggregate, and natural pigment.		American Clay Enterprises, LLC Santa Fe, NM		866-404-1634 505-244-9332	http://www.americanclay.com Email: sales@americanclay.com
		Retailers:			
	9R1	Home Green Home 420 E South Street Viroqua, WI 54665	Tel:	608-637-3633	http://www.homegreenhome.biz Email: homegreenhome@frontiernet.net
	9R2	Safe Building Solutions W292 S4498 Hillside Road Waukesha, WI 53189		800-697-5371 262-968-5147	http://www.safebuildingsolutions.com Email: info@safebuildingsolutions.com
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.			
TERRAMED					
Textured wall treatment made of sand, cellulose and naturally-		Med Imports		866-363-6334	http://www.medimports.net
colored clay from Europe; non-toxic. Mix product with water and		Augusta, GA	Fax:	706-733-8120	Email through website
apply with trowel. Comes in 12 colors.		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
WALLBOARD					
ENVIRON®					
Decorative wallboard made from 45% recycled paper, soy flour, and biobased resins. Sold only to manufacturers of larger commercial ventures or a 5 sheet minimum purchase.	9M1	Environ Biocomposites, LLC. 221 Mohr Drive Mankato, MN 56001		800-324-8187 507-388-3159	http://www.environbiocomposites.com Email: sales@environbiocomposites.com
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
FIBEROCK™					
Reinforced gypsum wallboard made from 95% recycled materials including perlite and newsprint; no paper facings; abuse- and	9M2	USG Corporation Chicago, IL	Tel:	800-USG-4YOU	http://www.usg.com Email: usg4you@usg.com
moisture-resistant.		Retailers: Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel:	800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website
		Menards 31 stores statewide			http://www.menards.com Email through website



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL 8	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
FIBEROCK™ continued		Additional home improvement stores, gypsum suppliers statewide.					
SYNTHETIC SHEETROCK							
99% recycled synthetic wallboard made from coal burning power plant residue (fly ash).		USG See 9M2, Chicago, IL Retailers:			http://www.usg.com/contractors/documents/ sustainable.asp		
		Ask your drywall distributor for Synthetic Wallboard from East Chicago plant.					
WALLBOARD ACCESSORIES							
THE NAILER®							
Drywall fastener; replaces wood corner blocks and backing. Made from 100% recycled plastic.		Millenium Group, Inc.		800-280-2304	http://www.thenailer.com		
		Estes Park, CO Retailer:	Fax:	800-335-9151	Email: info@thenailer.com		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer. Ships from Madison, WI.					
GLUES AND ADHESIVES							
GE SILICONE II							
Low-VOC, non-toxic adhesive. For indoor and outdoor use.		General Electric Co. New York, NY	Tel:	866-ASK-GESA	http://www.gesealants.com		
		Retailers:			Email through website.		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer or					
		visit website for listing.					
GREENLINE GL62 FLOORING ADHESIVES		-					
Hypoallergenic, low-emissions flooring adhesives for carpet (GL62)	,	The W.W. Henry Co.	Tel:	800-232-4832	http://www.henrygreenline.com		
inoleum (GL83), and multipurpose (GL23). GL62 & GL23 carpet		Aliquippa, PA	Fax:	724-203-8001	Email: info@henrygreenline.com		
adhesives are 97% lower in VOC emissions than current Carpet and Rug Institute's Indoor Air Quality Criteria for adhesives.		Distributors:					
		For nearest retailer, contact: Carpet Cushions & Supplies					
		12630 Robin Lane	Tel:	262-781-9333	http://www.carpetcushions.com		
		Brookfield, WI 53005		202 707 0000			
		Insulation & Supply Co.			http://www.inculationandoupply.com		
		3158 Market	Tel:	920-336-3288	http://www.insulationandsupply.com Email: info@insulationandsupply.com		
		De Pere, WI 54115			Email: inio@modiationaridouppry.com		
		Insulation & Supply Co.	- .		http://www.insulationandsupply.com		
		N1044 Quality Drive Greenville, WI 54942	l el:	920-757-1516	Email: info@insulationandsupply.com		
		Carpet Cushions & Supplies					
		805 Stewart Street	Tel:	608-273-3040	http://www.carpetcushions.com		
		Madison, WI 53713					
		Insulation & Supply Co.	T-1.	000 000 0050	http://www.insulationandsupply.com		
		1129 South 41st Street	ı eı:	920-682-6353	Email: info@insulationandsupply.com		
		Manitowoc, WI 54220					



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
		Badger Metal Trims Inc 5829 North 97th Street Milwaukee, WI 53225	Tel: 414-466-2700	
OSI ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS		•		
These OSI Polyseamseal® adhesives are water-based and low-VOC: Acrylic Caulk With Silicone; Outdoor Window, Door and Siding Sealant; Painter's Latex Caulk; All-Purpose Adhesive Caulk; and Tub & Tile Adhesive Caulk.		OSI Sealants, Inc. Mentor, OH	Tel: 800-321-3578 Fax: 800-227-6095	http://www.osisealants.com Email: info@osisealants.com
		Retailers: Home Depot	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com
These PL® products are water-based and low-VOC: Tub & Shower Surround Adhesive; Latex FPR Adhesive; Ceramic Tile Adhesive; Cove Base Adhesive; and Water-Based Contact Cement. This Pro-Series® product is water-based and low-VOC: SS-550™ subfloor adhesive for gluing plywood subfloor to joists.		37 stores statewide Menards 31 stores statewide		Email through website http://www.menards.com Email through website
		Mills Fleet Farm 19 stores statewide		http://www.fleetfarm.com Email through website
		United Building Centers 31 stores statewide Additional lumberyards statewide.		http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com Email through website
		Contact OSI for nearest retailer.		
SAFECOAT® 3 IN 1 ADHESIVE				
Non-toxic, water-based adhesive for carpet and hard-composition floor and counter tiles.	9M3	American Formulating & Manufacturing (AFM) San Diego, CA	Tel: 619-239-0321 Fax: 619-239-0565	http://www.afmsafecoat.com Email: info@afmsafecoat.com
		Retailers:		
	9R3	Premier Paint & Wallpaper 4125 Terminal Dr., Suite 120 McFarland, WI 53558	Tel: 608-838-2210	
		Home Green Home See 9R1, Viroqua		
		Safe Building Solutions See 9R2, Waukesha		
FLOORING				
TILE FLOORING				
CERAMIC TILE FLOORING				
CO FRIENDLY FLOORING				
100% recycled glass tile and other green flooring products.	9M4	Eco Friendly Flooring 100 S. Baldwin St. Suite 100 Madison, WI 53703	Tel: 866-250-3273 608-441-3265 Fax: 608-441-3264	http://www.ecofriendlyflooring.com Email: ecofriendlyfloor@aol.com
		Retailer:	1 dx. 000-441-3204	



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
ECO-TILE						
Ceramic floor tiles made of 70-75% recycled post-consumer glass, post-industrial grinding paste (from computer industry), and post-industrial mining waste (from sand and gravel industry).	9M5	Quarry Tile Co.	Tel: 800-423-2608	http://www.quarrytile.com		
		Spokane, WA	Fax: 509-536-4072	Email through website		
		Distributors:				
		For nearest retailer, contact:				
	9D1	Daltile				
		12555 West Silver Spring Drive	Tel: 262-781-4590			
		Butler, WI 53007				
	9D2	Daltile				
		976 Glory Road	Tel: 920-337-1887			
		Green Bay, WI 54304				
	9D3	Daltile				
		3980 Commercial Avenue	Tel: 608-242-1816			
		Madison, WI 53714				
ECOVERINGS						
Line of terrazzo floor tiles and glass tiles made of 90% recycled	9M6	Coverings, etc.	Tel: 800-720-7814	http://www.coveringsetc.com		
content.		Miami, FL	305-757-6000	Email: sales@coveringsetc.com		
			Fax: 305-572-1070	Email: daidd @dd fernigddio.com		
		Retailer:				
		Home Green Home				
		See 9R1, Viroqua				
ENVIROGLAS™						
EnviroGLAS™ Terrazzo made with 100% post-consumer or post-industrial (depending on style and color desired) recycled glass mixed with epoxy resins.	9M7	American Terrazzo	Tel: 888-523-7894	http://www.americanterrazzo.com		
		Garland, TX	Fax: 972-276-4736	Email: info@enviroglasproducts.com		
		Certified Installers:				
	9R4	Stark Mantel & Tile Co.	T 000 700 0000			
		2200 S. Calhoun Rd.	Tel: 262-786-9660			
		New Berlin, WI 53151	Fax: 262-786-2016			
	9R5	Wisconsin Terrazzo & Tile, Inc.				
		555 Braund St.	Tel: 608-779-5010	http://www.wisconsinterrazzo.com		
		P.O. Box 339	Fax: 608-779-9444	Email: terrazzo@centurytel.net		
		Onalaska, WI 54650				
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY RESTORE TILES						
Building materials center for new and used building materials-carries ceramic floor tiles.	9M8	Habitat for Humanity ReStore	Tel: 608-661-2813	http://www.restoredane.org		
		208 Cottage Grove Road	Fax: 608-661-2840	Email: jenrestore@chartermi.net		
		Madison, WI 53716	. dx. 555 551 2540			
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
MINERALI GLASS FLOOR TILES							
Glass floor tiles made of 85% post-consumer recycled content.	9M9	Oceanside Glasstile Carlsbad, CA	Tel: 760-929-4000	http://www.glasstile.com Email: info@glasstile.com			
		Retailer:					
	9R6	Tile Art	Tel: 608-255-8453				
		2701 Monroe Street Madison, WI 53711	Fax: 608-233-8453				
	9R7	RBC Tile & Stone					
		W135 N5511 Campbell Drive Menomonee Falls, WI 53051	Tel: 262-781-2551				
	9R8	Colleen Horner Bath & Tile					
		191 North Broadway Milwaukee, WI 53202	Tel: 414-298-9969				
	9R9	Interior Systems					
		241 North Boradway , Suite 600	Tel: 920-923-4313				
		PO Box 3134 Milwaukee, WI 53201					
	9R10	Colleen Horner Bath & Tile					
		379 Forest Grove Dr.	Tel: 262-695-7103				
		Pewaukee, WI 53072					
TERRA TRAFFIC; TERRA CLASSIC Ceramic tile with 58% recycled content (auto and aero window	01440						
glass).	9M10	Terra Green Ceramics, Inc.	Tel: 765-935-4760	http://www.terragreenceramics.com			
giass).		Richmond, IN	Fax: 765-935-3971	Email: custsrv@terragreenceramics.com			
		Distributor:					
		For nearest retailer, contact:					
	9D4	Butler Tile	Tel: 800-242-0847	http://www.butlertile.com			
		746 North 109th Street Wauwatosa, WI 53226	Fax: 414-476-TILE	Email: butlertile@earthlink.net			
TERRAZZO GLASS TILE		vvauwalusa, vvi 33220					
Terrzzo glass tiles made with 100% recycled glass, 33% by weight		Wausau Tile, Inc.					
Terrazo giass tiles made with 100% recycled giass, 33% by weight	ι.	9001 Bus. Hwy 51	Tel: 800-388-8728	http://www.wausautile.com			
		Wausau, WI 54402	715-359-3121	Email: wtile@wausautile.com			
			Fax: 715-355-4627				
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					



DD ODLIGT MARIE & DECODIDEION		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
TILE FLOORING - OTHER							
BLACK PEARL BONDED LEATHER FLOOR TILES							
100% recycled bonded leather floor tiles; 2' x 2'. Leather derived	9M11	Robus Leather Corp.	Tel: 812-273-4183	http://www.blackpearltiles.com			
from various industries such as shoe mfgs and car interior		Madison, IN	Fax: 812-273-6671	Email: sales@blackpearltiles.com			
manufacturers. Minimum order of 25 tiles (100 sq. ft.).		Factory Representative: For nearest retailer, contact:		·			
	9D5	K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc. 2323 West Bluemound Rd. Suite C Waukesha, WI 53186	Tel: 866-798-7300 Fax: 800-316-1071	http://www.envirofloors.com			
EDELMAN LEATHER							
Floor tiles made of leather cured using vegetable tanning process	9M12	Teddy & Arthur Edelman, Ltd.	Tel: 800-886-8339	http://www.edelmanleather.com			
from European cows from farms with wooden fences.		New Milford, CT	10 000 000 0000	Email: info@edelmanleather.com			
		Retailer:					
	9R11	Teddy & Arthur Edelman, Ltd.					
		1873D Merchandise Mart	Tel: 312-467-4433	http://www.edelmanleather.com			
		18th Floor	Fax: 312-467-1844	Email: larah@edelmanleather.com			
OLD CHICAGO DEICK EL CODINO		Chicago, IL 60654					
OLD CHICAGO BRICK FLOORING		0	T 040 054 5054				
Salvaged bricks from buildings in Chicago sliced into 1/2" flooring		Gavin Historical Bricks	Tel: 319-354-5251	http://www.historicalbricks.com			
tiles.		Iowa City, IA	Fax: 319-338-8966	Email: info@historicalbricks.com			
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
RECYCLED CAST METAL TILES							
Tiles made from 100% post-consumer recycled aluminum or bronze	9M13	Eleek, Inc.	Tel: 503-232-5526	http://www.eleekinc.com			
with a non-toxic, clear powdercoat finish. Available in custom sizes		Portland, OR	Fax: 503-232-5527	Email: info@eleekinc.com			
and colored powdercoats. For countertops, as well as		Retailers:					
backsplashes, walls and floors.	9R12	Kitchen & Bath Creations Park Ridge, IL	Tel: 847-696-1860	http://www.knbcreations.com			
	9R13	Natural Built Home	Tel: 612-605-7999	http://www.naturalbuilthome.com			
		Minneapolis, MN	Fax: 866-877-4982	Email: answers@naturalbuilthome.com			
		Can also purchase online					
WOOD FLOORING							
CERTIFIED WOOD FLOORING							
ACTION FLOOR SYSTEMS							
FSC-certified maple wood flooring.		Action Floor Systems	Tel: 800-746-3512	http://www.actionfloors.com			
		4781 North US Highway 51	715-476-3512	Email: info@actionfloors.com			
		Mercer, WI 54547	Fax: 715-476-3585	Linaii. IIIIO & actioniiiool 5.00111			
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					



			<u> </u>	·-
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
AITKIN HARDWOODS				
Wood flooringask specifically for FSC-certified.		Aitkin Hardwoods	Tel: 888-927-6515	
3,		45216 Hwy 210 West	218-927-6515	http://www.aitkinhardwoods.com
		Aitkin, MN 56431	Fax: 218-927-1736	Email through website
		Retailer:	2.0 0200	
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
BR-111 EXOTIC WOOD FLOORING		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
	01444	DD 444 Imports 9 Events	T-1, 000 505 0744	http://www.ha444
FSC-certified exotic wood flooring from Brazil.	911114	BR-111 Imports & Exports	Tel: 800-525-2711	http://www.br111.com
		Laurel, MD	Fax: 800-577-2711	Email: wood@br111.com
		Retailers:		
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacture	er	
		or visit website for listing.	: ·	
BUELL WOOD FLOORING				
Wood flooring. Low-VOC, water-based adhesives and finishes	9M15	Buell Flooring Group	Tel: 800-657-4326	http://www.buellfloor.com
used. Ask for FSC-certified.		Dallas, TX	Fax: 214-823-3073	Email through website
		Distributor:		
		For nearest retailer, contact:		
		K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc.		
		See 9D5, Waukesha		
CLARY WOOD PRODUCTS FLOORING				
Wood flooring-ask specifically for wood from Hiawatha Sustainable		Clary Wood Products		http://www.alamayaadarady.ata.aaa
Woods Co-op or certified wood.		7371 North Road	Tel: 715-569-4063	http://www.clarywoodproducts.com Email: clarwood@wctc.net
		Arpin, WI 54410		Email. ciarwood@wcic.net
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
ECOTIMBER® EXOTICS		•		
FSC-certified flooring from the tropics.	9M16	EcoTimber	Tel: 415-258-8454	
3 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		San Rafael, CA	Fax: 415-258-8455	http://www.ecotimber.com
		Retailer:		
	9R14	Environmental Home Center		
	31114	4121 1st Ave. South	Tel: 800-281-9785	http://www.environmentalhomecenter.com
		Seattle, WA 98134	Fax: 206-682-8275	Email: customerservice@
		Can purchase online via website	1 U.A. 200-002-02/0	environmentalhomecenter.com
GAMMAPAR WOOD FLOORING		Can paronago onimie via website		
Wood flooring. Low-VOC, water-based adhesives and finishes	OM47	Gammapar	Tel: 800-283-5667	http://www.gommonor.com
wood nooring. Low-voc, water-based adnesives and linishes used. Ask for FSC-certified.	JIVI I /	Forest, VA	Fax: 434-525-7437	http://www.gammapar.com Email through website
useu. Ask idi FSC-cetilileu.			rax. 434-323-7437	Email tillough website
		Distributor:		
		For nearest retailer, contact:		
		K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc.		
		See 9D5, Waukesha		



			,	,
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
LIVING FOREST COOPERATIVE FLOORING				
FSC-certified flooringhard maple, red maple, white ash, aspen,		Living Forest Cooperative	Tel: 866-995-9663	http://www.lb.do.ef-pasta-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a
yellow birch, white birch, and red oak.		422 3rd Street West, Suite 103	715-682-0007	http://www.livingforestcoop.com
		Ashland, WI 54806	Fax: 715-682-8415	Email: livfor@cheqnet.net
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
MUSKOKA HARDWOOD FLOORING				
FSC-certified flooring; UV-cured and polyurethane-enhanced.		Muskoka Hardwood Flooring	Tel: 800-461-5386	http://www.muskokaflooring.com
		Huntsville, Ontario Canada	Fax: 705-789-8566	Email: info@muskokaflooring.com
		Retailer:		
		For nearest retailer, contact manufactur or visit website for listing.	er	
SAMSEL FLOORING				
SmartWood-certified flooring from Wisconsin Family Forests.		Samsel Ltd.	Tel: 800-699-3793	1.0.7
,		W10420 Beechnut Drive	715-249-5602	http://www.samselsawmill.com
		Hancock, WI 54943	Fax: 715-249-5452	Email: samsel@uniontel.net
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
TIMBERGREEN FARM FLOORING				
FSC-certified flooring.		Timbergreen Farm		http://www.timbergreenforestry.com
		S11478 Soeldner Road	Tel: 608-588-7342	Email: jim@timbergreenforestry.com
		Spring Green, WI 53588		Email: jime timbergreemorestry.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
TIMELESS SERIES 3®				
Hardwood flooring. Factory pre-sealed and finished, reducing		Permagrain Products, Inc.	Tel: 800-682-5698	http://www.permagrain.com
chemicals in the home. Ask specifically for FSC-certified.		Forest, VA	Fax: 434-525-7437	Email through website
		Distributor:		
		For nearest retailer, contact:		
		K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc.		
		See 9D5, Waukesha		
RECLAIMED WOOD FLOORING				
AMERICANA RECLAIMED FLOORING				
Reclaimed wood flooring. Low-VOC, water-based adhesives and		Gammapar		
finishes used.		See 9M17, Forest, VA		
		Distributor:		
		For nearest retailer, contact:		
		K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc.		
		See 9D5, Waukesha		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION				
NODGO WANE & DEGOTAL HON	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING					
Flooring made from reclaimed timbers and other green flooring		Eco Friendly Flooring			
products.		See 9M4, Madison			
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
ECOTIMBER® RUSTICS					
EcoTimber® reclaimed wood flooring is remilled from tight-grained,		EcoTimber			
old-growth lumber from deconstructed-buildingstaken apart in		See 9M16, San Rafael, CA			
order to salvage materials(ranging from former military bases to		Retailers:			
Kentucky tobacco barns) or salvaged from waterways or urban		Environmental Home Center			
areas.		See 9R14, Seattle, WA			
GLENVILLE TIMBERWRIGHTS FLOORING					
Wood flooring made from 100% reclaimed Douglas Fir from turn-of-		Glenville Timberwrights	Tel: 608-355-9950	http://www.glenvilletimberwrights.com	
the-century warehouses.		602 Lake Street	Fax: 608-355-9960	Email: woodshop@tds.net	
		Baraboo, WI 53913	1 ax. 000 000 0000	Email: Woodonop Gracinor	
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
RECLAIMED LUMBER FLOORING					
Reclaimed wood flooring from old warehouses and barns.		Reclaimed Lumber Co.		http://www.reclaimed-lumber.com	
		633 Ellis Ave.	Tel: 608-356-8849	Email: david@reclaimed-lumber.com	
		Baraboo, WI 53913			
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
SCARBORO RIVER BARN & LUMBER FLOORING		0 1 5: 5 01 1			
Reclaimed hardwood flooring.		Scarboro River Barn & Lumber	T-1, 000 400 4755		
		3546 State Highway 57 De Pere, WI 54115	Tel: 920-498-1755		
		Retailer:			
TRADITIONAL WOODWORKS & LUMBER FLOORING		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
Wood flooring made from reclaimed/recycled lumber & timber.		Traditional Woodworks & Lumber Co.	Tel: 800-882-2718	http://www.tradwood.com	
		1679 38th Street	715-549-6924	Email: mail@tradwood.com	
		Somerset, WI 54025	Fax: 715-549-6954		
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			
JRBAN EVOLUTIONS		•			
Wood flooringavailable both as original reclaimed floors or as		Urban Evolutions	T 1 000		
milled from salvaged old growth antique timbers.		867 Valley Road	Tel: 920-380-4149	http://www.urbanevolutions.com	
		Menasha, WI 54952	Fax: 920-380-4184	Email: info@urbanevolutions.com	
		Retailer:			
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
ENGINEERED WOOD FLOORING				
BR-111 ENGINEERED WOOD FLOORING				
FSC-certified engineered wood flooring from Brazil.		BR-111 Imports & Exports See 9M14, Laurel, MD Retailers:		
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.		
ECOTIMBER® CLASSICS				
Engineered flooring made with a surface layer of hardwood bonded to two wood sub-layers. Cross-ply construction makes the product		EcoTimber See 9M16, San Rafael, CA		
more stable than solid wood.		Retailer: Environmental Home Center See 9R14, Seattle, WA		
ENVIRON®				
Decorative board made from 45% recycled paper, soy flour, and biobased resins. Sold only to manufacturers of larger commercial		Environ Biocomposites, LLC. See 9M1, Mankato, MN		
ventures or a 5 sheet minimum purchase. Seal as you would hardwood. Not recommended for areas adjacent to a high amount of moisture such as in kitchens.		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
GAMMAPAR ENGINEERED WOOD FLOORING				
Engineered wood flooring. Low-VOC, water-based adhesives and finishes used. Ask for FSC-certified.		Gammapar See 9M17, Forest, VA		
		Distributor: For nearest retailer, contact: K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc. See 9D5, Waukesha		
SKOR ENGINEERED WOOD FLOORING				
Engineered wood flooring. Low-VOC, water-based adhesives and finishes used. Ask for FSC-certified.		Buell Flooring Group See 9M15, Dallas, TX		
		Distributor: For nearest retailer, contact: K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc. See 9D5, Waukesha		



WHISPER WOOL™ Floor underlayment made from 100% renewable sheep wool. Absorbs sound and provides thermal insulation. Antimicrobial treatment prevents mold, fungus, and bacteria growth. For laminate engineered and hardwood floors.	REF#	Name & Address Nature's Acoustics Chatsworth, GA Retailer: Carpetland USA Inc. 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Wisconsin 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Americas	Tel: Fax: Tel: Fax: Tel:	8 FAX 706-422-8660 706-422-8661 414-453-7070 414-453-7171 608-249-0422 608-249-0010	http://www.naturesacoustics.com Email: info@naturesacoustics.com http://www.carpetlandusa.com http://www.carpetspluswi.com
Floor underlayment made from 100% renewable sheep wool. Absorbs sound and provides thermal insulation. Antimicrobial treatment prevents mold, fungus, and bacteria growth. For laminate	,	Chatsworth, GA Retailer: Carpetland USA Inc. 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Wisconsin 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Americas	Fax: Tel: Fax: Tel:	706-422-8661 414-453-7070 414-453-7171 608-249-0422	Email: info@naturesacoustics.com http://www.carpetlandusa.com
Absorbs sound and provides thermal insulation. Antimicrobial treatment prevents mold, fungus, and bacteria growth. For laminate	,	Chatsworth, GA Retailer: Carpetland USA Inc. 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Wisconsin 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Americas	Fax: Tel: Fax: Tel:	706-422-8661 414-453-7070 414-453-7171 608-249-0422	Email: info@naturesacoustics.com http://www.carpetlandusa.com
	,	Carpetland USA Inc. 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Wisconsin 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Americas	Fax: Tel:	414-453-7171 608-249-0422	
engineered and hardwood floors.		5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Wisconsin 5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Americas	Fax: Tel:	414-453-7171 608-249-0422	
		5 stores statewide Carpets Plus of Americas			http://www.carnetspluswi.com
		•		000-243-0010	http://www.carpetspluswi.com
		2719 Calumet Ave. Manitowoc, WI 54220	Tel:	920-686-0060	
		Carpets Plus by Design 330 Lockwood Woodville, WI 54028		715-698-2200 715-698-2330	
		Creative Flooring Inc. N58 W39957 Highway 16, Suite #2 Oconomowoc, WI 53066		262-567-5630 262-567-3960	http://www.creativeflooringwi.com Email: sales@creativeflooringwi.com
		J&S Floor Covering N 894 Highway 67 Ashippum, WI 53003	Tel:	920-474-4244	
		Premier Floors & More, Inc. 1810 Webster St. #10 Hudson, WI 54016		715-381-7298 715-381-7309	Email: premier@pressenter.com
		Dean's Flooring, Inc. 110 West Main Street Hortonville, WI 54944	Tel:	920-779-0185	
BAMBOO FLOORING Flooring made from Chinese grass that matures in fo 8" from end.	ur to fi	ve years. Hard as oak or maple. In	stall as	a tongue and	groove wood floor, just nail differently
BAMBOO MOUNTAIN™ FLOORING					
Bamboo flooring made from FSC-certified Moso bamboo. Uses no- VOC, formaldehyde- free glues. Line includes bamboo flooring along with trims, such as matching heater-vent covers, baseboards,		Bamboo Mountain, Inc. San Leandro, CA		877-700-1772 510-639-3300 510-638-1923	http://www.bamboomountain.com Email: sales@bamboomountain.com
and stair treads and risers.		Retailer: Natural Built Home See 9R13, Minneapolis, MN		612-605-7999 866-877-4982	http://www.naturalbuilthome.com Email: answers@naturalbuilthome.com



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING							
Bamboo flooring and other green flooring products.		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison					
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
ECOTIMBER® BAMBOO							
Bamboo flooring made from bamboo plantations (not wild habitats). Two formats of bamboo flooring made: solid bamboo and		EcoTimber See 9M16, San Rafael, CA					
engineered which is constructed from a 1/8" layer of bamboo on top)	Retailer:					
of plantation-grown pine and rubberwood. This construction allows the engineered floor to be floated over radiant heat systems.		Environmental Home Center See 9R14, Seattle, WA					
ECOWOOD®							
Bamboo flooring treated with non-toxic acrylic urethane; UV cured.		D&M Bamboo Flooring Co. Roselle, IL	Tel: 630-582-1600 Fax: 630-582-1700	http://www.dmbamboo.com Email: sales@dmbamboo.com			
		Distributor:					
		For nearest retailer, contact: Blue Ribbon Flooring, Inc. 475 Cardinal Lane Hartland, WI 53029	Tel: 262-367-2100				
GAMMABAMABOO BAMBOO FLOORING							
Bamboo flooring. Low-VOC, water-based adhesives and finishes used.		Gammapar See 9M17, Forest, VA					
		Distributor: For nearest retailer, contact: K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc. See 9D5, Waukesha					
PREMIUM™ BAMBOO FLOORING							
Bamboo flooring. Properties for indoor air quality within limits set by		GreenWood Products Co.	Tel: 866-593-4454	http://www.greenwoodbamboo.com			
GREENGUARD Certification Standard. Waste minimized in		San Juan Capistrano, CA	Fax: 949-369-2739	Email through website			
manufacturing: bamboo scraps sold to other industries.		Factory Representative: For nearest retailer, contact:					
		K.R. Schaetz Associates, Inc. See 9D5, Waukesha					

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
MANNINGTON BAMBOO FLOORING							
Bamboo flooring finished with a non-toxic acrylic urethane.		Mannington Salem, NJ	Tel: 800-FLOOR-US	http://www.mannington.com Email through website			
				To navigate to this product, go to: Residential / Hardwood / View Hardwood Floors			
		Retailer:					
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
FERAGREN™ BAMBOO FLOORING							
Four product lines of pre- and site-finished bamboo flooring and stair parts. Product formerly called Timbergrass.		Teragren LLC Bainbridge Island, WA	Tel: 800-929-6333 Fax: 206-842-9456	http://www.teragren.com Email: info@teragren.com			
		Retailer:					
		Home Green Home					
		See 9R1, Viroqua Safe Building Solutions					
		See 9R2, Waukesha					
		Distributor:					
		For additional retailers, contact:					
		All Tile, Inc.	Tel: 800-521-9191				
			101. 000 021 0101				
		5515 W. Florist Ave.					
		5515 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218					
RESILIENT FLOORING							
RESILIENT FLOORING CORK FLOORING							
CORK FLOORING	an planta	Milwaukee, WI 53218	maging trees) and v	vith (wine) cork stopper industrial scra			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea	an planta	Milwaukee, WI 53218	maging trees) and v	vith (wine) cork stopper industrial scra			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic.	an planta	Milwaukee, WI 53218	maging trees) and v	vith (wine) cork stopper industrial scra			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING		Milwaukee, WI 53218	maging trees) and v				
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or dai		vith (wine) cork stopper industrial scra http://www.dmikc.com			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or date) Design Materials, Inc.	Tel: 800-654-6451				
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or date) Design Materials, Inc. Kansas City, KS	Tel: 800-654-6451 Fax: 913-342-9826				
		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or date) Design Materials, Inc. Kansas City, KS Retailers: 75 retailers statewide (mostly flooring and interior design stores). For nearest	Tel: 800-654-6451 Fax: 913-342-9826	http://www.dmikc.com			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING Cork flooring and other green flooring products. DURO-DESIGN CORK FLOORING Cork flooring treated with water-based urethane available in a		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or data) Design Materials, Inc. Kansas City, KS Retailers: 75 retailers statewide (mostly flooring and interior design stores). For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer. Duro-Design	Tel: 800-654-6451 Fax: 913-342-9826 Tel: 888-528-8518	http://www.dmikc.com http://www.duro-design.com			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING Cork flooring and other green flooring products. DURO-DESIGN CORK FLOORING Cork flooring treated with water-based urethane available in a		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or data) Design Materials, Inc. Kansas City, KS Retailers: 75 retailers statewide (mostly flooring and interior design stores). For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer. Duro-Design Laval, Quebec Canada	Tel: 800-654-6451 Fax: 913-342-9826	http://www.dmikc.com			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING Cork flooring and other green flooring products. DURO-DESIGN CORK FLOORING Cork flooring treated with water-based urethane available in a		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or data) Design Materials, Inc. Kansas City, KS Retailers: 75 retailers statewide (mostly flooring and interior design stores). For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer. Duro-Design Laval, Quebec Canada Factory Representative:	Tel: 800-654-6451 Fax: 913-342-9826 Tel: 888-528-8518	http://www.dmikc.com http://www.duro-design.com			
CORK FLOORING Renewable flooring made from tree bark of Europea Resilient, softer on joints, durable, hypoallergenic. DESIGN MATERIALS CORK FLOORING Cork flooring and other green flooring products.		Milwaukee, WI 53218 tions (removed without cutting or data) Design Materials, Inc. Kansas City, KS Retailers: 75 retailers statewide (mostly flooring and interior design stores). For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer. Duro-Design Laval, Quebec Canada	Tel: 800-654-6451 Fax: 913-342-9826 Tel: 888-528-8518	http://www.dmikc.com http://www.duro-design.com			



			•	· ·
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING				
Cork flooring and other green flooring products.		Eco Friendly Flooring		
contineering and outer groot hooting products.		See 9M4, Madison		
		Retailer:		
EVRANKO CORK EL CORINO		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
EXPANKO CORK FLOORING	01140	Formula		1.00 1/1
Cork flooring available in a variety of shades and patterns.	91119	Expanko	Tel: 800-345-6202	http://www.expanko.com
		Parksburg, PA		Email: sales@expanko.com
		Retailers:		
	9R15	Color Center	Tel/ 745 000 4004	http://www.colorcenterinc.com
		121 E. Main St.	Tei/ 715-682-4901 Fax:	Email: colorcenter@yahoo.com
		Ashland, WI 54806		
	9R16	Biehn's Floorworks & Design		
		15631 75th Street	Tel: 262-857-9572	
		Bristol, WI 53104		
		Tile Art		
		See 9R6, Madison		
	9R17	Frances Jeche Interior Design		
		N5264 1040th St.	Tel: 715-262-4951	
		Prescott, WI 53104		
		Home Green Home		
		See 9R1, Viroqua		
		Safe Building Solutions		
		See 9R2, Waukesha		
NATURAL CORK FLOORING				
Cork flooringcomes in multiple colors.		Natural Cork	Tel: 800-404-2675	http://www.naturalcork.com
g		Augusta, GA	Fax: 706-733-8120	Email through website
		Retailers:		
		Flooring & decorating retailers statewide.		
		1 looning & decorating retailers statewide.		
NORTHWEST CORK FLOATING FLOORS				
		Endura Mand Draducta LLC		http://www.and.unav.and.ana
Floating cork flooring.		Endura Wood Products, LLC Portland, OR	Tel: 503-233-7090	http://www.endurawood.com
				Email through website
		Retailers:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
WICANDERS CORK FLOORING				
Cork flooringcomes in multiple colors and styles.		Amorim Flooring North America	Tel: 410-553-6062	http://www.wicanders.com
		Hanover, MD	Fax: 410-553-6123	Email: info@amorimus.com
		Retailers:		
		Over 30 retailers statewide. For nearest		
		retailer, visit website for listing or contact:		
		•		
		Hudson Distribution	Tel: 612-926-7693	
		Minneapolis, MN	. 51. 612 626 7656	



	_	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX		WEBSITE & EMAIL		
(CR3							
Cork-rubber flooring composite made of cork (60% by volume) an 100% recycled rubber (from tires and post-industrial rubber).	d	Expanko See 9M19, Parksburg, PA					
		Retailers:					
		Color Center					
		See 9R15, Ashland					
		Biehn's Floorworks & Design See 9R16, Bristol					
		Tile Art					
		See 9R6, Madison					
		Frances Jeche Interior Design					
		See 9R17, Prescott					
		Home Green Home					
		See 9R1, Viroqua					
		Safe Building Solutions					
		See 9R2, Waukesha					
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fl Has some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal p				er jute a	and recycled wood flour from sawd		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fl Has some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal p ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Lioleum flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring				er jute a	and recycled wood flour from sawd		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fl Has some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal p ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Lioleum flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring		For health. Biodegradable if co		er jute a	and recycled wood flour from sawd		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fl- Has some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal p ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Lioleum flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison	mposted.	er jute a	and recycled wood flour from sawd		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fl- las some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal peco FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Lioleum flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring products.		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture	mposted.	er jute a	and recycled wood flour from sawd		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fl- las some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal peco FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Lioleum flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring products. MARMOLEUM®		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer:	rmposted. er Tel: 866-627-6	6653	and recycled wood flour from sawd		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flet as some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal perconstruction of the source of the sour		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA	mposted.	6653			
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flet as some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal perconstruction of the source of the sour		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers:	rmposted. er Tel: 866-627-6	6653	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flet as some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal perconstruction of the source of the sour		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc.	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0	6653 0202	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flas some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal peco FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Line flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring products. MARMOLEUM®		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0	6653 1202	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flas some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal peco FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Line flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring products. MARMOLEUM®		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0	6653 1202	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flet as some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal perconstruction of the source of the sour		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532 Nonn's Flooring, Inc.	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0	6653 0202 092 093	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flet as some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal perconstruction of the source of the sour		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532 Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 3235 E. Hamilton Ave.	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0 Tel: 608-824-1 Fax: 608-824-1	6653 1202 092 140	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flet as some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal perconstruction of the source of the sour		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532 Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 3235 E. Hamilton Ave. Eau Claire, WI 54701	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0 Tel: 608-824-1 Fax: 608-824-1 Tel: 715-855-1	6653 1202 092 140	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flet as some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal personance in the property of the propert		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532 Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 3235 E. Hamilton Ave. Eau Claire, WI 54701 Cameo Floors & Ceilings	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0 Tel: 608-824-1 Fax: 608-824-1 Tel: 715-855-1 Fax: 715-855-1	6653 0202 092 093 140 143	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fl- las some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal per ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Lioleum flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring products. MARMOLEUM®		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532 Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 3235 E. Hamilton Ave. Eau Claire, WI 54701 Cameo Floors & Ceilings 3060 Voyager Drive	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0 Tel: 608-824-1 Fax: 608-824-1 Tel: 715-855-1	6653 0202 092 093 140 143	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from flas some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal peco FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Line flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring products. MARMOLEUM®		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532 Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 3235 E. Hamilton Ave. Eau Claire, WI 54701 Cameo Floors & Ceilings 3060 Voyager Drive Green Bay, WI 54325	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0 Tel: 608-824-1 Fax: 608-824-1 Tel: 715-855-1 Fax: 715-855-1 Tel: 920-406-3	6653 1202 1092 1093 140 143 3050	http://www.forbo-industries.com		
Made from renewable resourceslinseed oil from fletas some natural antimicrobial and bacteriocidal peco FRIENDLY FLOORING LINOLEUM FLOORING Lioleum flooring available in 25 colors and other green flooring products. MARMOLEUM® Linoleum flooring available in more than 100 colors.		Eco Friendly Flooring See 9M4, Madison Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacture Forbo Flooring, Inc. Hazleton, PA Retailers: Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 5952 Haase Road Deforest, WI 53532 Nonn's Flooring, Inc. 3235 E. Hamilton Ave. Eau Claire, WI 54701 Cameo Floors & Ceilings 3060 Voyager Drive	Tel: 866-627-6 Fax: 570-450-0 Tel: 608-824-1 Fax: 608-824-1 Tel: 715-855-1 Fax: 715-855-1	6653 1202 1092 1093 140 143 8050	http://www.forbo-industries.com		



			•		•
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
		Lippert Tile Company, Inc.			
		W134 N5345 Campbell Drive	Tel:	414-783-4740	
		Menomonee Falls, WI 53051			
		Nonn's Flooring, Inc.	Tel:	800-383-3435	
		7550 Graber Rd.		608-836-8833	
		Middleton, WI 53562	Fax:	608-836-9700	
		Nonn's Flooring, Inc.	Tel:	608-643-3878	
		1800 Prairie St.		608-643-8230	
		Prairie Du Sac, WI 53578			
		Home Green Home			
		See 9R1, Viroqua			
		Safe Building Solutions			
		See 9R2, Waukesha			
		Olson Floor Covering			
		4711 Rib Mountain Drive	Tel:	715-359-9221	
		Wausau, WI 54401			
MARMORETTE™					
inoleum flooring available in 12 colors.		Armstrong World Industries, Inc.	- .	000 000 0000	http://www.armstrong.com
		Lancaster, PA	ı eı:	800-233-3823	Email through website
		Retailers:			
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer.			
LINOSOM™: ETRUSCO, TOSCANO, TRENTINO & VENETO					
COLLECTIONS					
Linoleum flooring available in 60 colors.		Tarkett	- .	000 0== 045=	
3		Houston, TX	l el:	800-877-8453	http://www.tarkett-commercial.com
		Distributor:			
		Local flooring retailers can order product			
		through:			
		McKee Floor Coverings	Tal	900 947 0566	
		Moline, IL	rei:	800-847-9566	
RUBBER FLOORING					
COSURFACES RUBBER FLOORING					
Recycled rubber flooring from 70% tires (100% post-consumer) an	nd	Gerbert Ltd.	Tel:	800-828-9461	http://www.ecosurfaces.com
0% post-industrial auto industry scrap (colored specks). Available		Lancaster, PA	Fax:	717-394-1937	Email: gerbertinfo@gerbltd.com
n a range of colors; glue or loose lay. For entrances, playrooms,		Retailers:			-
veight rooms and playgrounds.		MGL Fitness	Tale	900 725 4550	http://www.malfitnoon
		2603 W College Ave	ı eı:	800-735-1559	http://www.mglfitness.com
		Appleton, WI 54914		920-735-1550	Email through website
		MGL Fitness	Tal	800-335-2770	http://www.mglfitness.com
		314 N. Monroe Ave	i ei:	920-435-2770	nttp://www.mgintness.com Email through website
		Green Bay, WI 54301		320-433-2110	Linai tiilougii website



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL 8	L FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
	NEF#		IELO	KIMA	WEDSITE & EWAIL
		MGL Fitness	Tel:	800-948-2799	http://www.mglfitness.com
		2724 Stewart Ave		715-848-2799	Email through website
		Wausau, WI 54401			
		MGL Fitness			http://www.mglfitness.com
		2820 Piedmont Ave	Tel:	800-858-4355	Email through website
		Duluth, MN 55811			
ORA® RUBBER FLOORING					
ubber floors containing post-industrial recycled rubber content.		Nora Rubber Flooring		800-336-5096	http://www.norarubber.com
VC-free, low-VOC flooring and adhesives. GREENGUARD		Lawrence, MA		978-689-0530	Email: info@freudenberg.com
ertification Standard certified for indoor air quality. norament 992		Lawrence, wat	Fax:	978-975-0110	Email: inio@neddenberg.com
rano contains 50% recycled content, most other products in		Retailer:			
orment and noraplan lines contain 10% reycled content.		For nearest retailer, contact manufac	cturer		
		To Hearest retailer, contact manufact	cturer.		
UZZLETILE™					
ecycled rubber flooring from 70% recycled (post-consumer) tires		Dodge-Regupol, Inc.	Tel:	866-883-7780	http://www.regupol.com/puzzle/frame.html
nd 30% post-industrial auto industry scrap (colored specs).		Lancaster, PA			Email through website
vailable is speckled blue, grey or black. No adhesive required.		Retailers:			
terlocking tiles.		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tal	000 000 0000	
		3525 E. Calumet St.		920-832-0300 920-832-8242	Email: appletoneast@2ndwindexercise.com
		Appleton, WI 54915	rax.	920-832-8242	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tal	000 000 0400	
		231 N. Casaloma Dr.		920-830-9192 920-830-9194	Email: appletonwest@2ndwindexercise.com
		Appleton, WI, WI 54913	rax.	920-030-9194	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tale	262-827-8700	
		17115-D W. Bluemound		262-827-9910	Email: brookfield@2ndwindexercise.com
		Brookfield, WI	гах.	202-027-9910	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tal	715-839-9600	
		4639 Keystone Crossing		715-839-9661	Email: eauclaire@2ndwindexercise.com
		Eau Claire, WI 54701	гах.	7 13-039-9001	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tol	920-405-8341	
		2605 S. Oneida St. #112		920-403-8341	Email: greenbay@2ndwindexercise.com
		Green Bay, WI 54304	гах.	920-4906706	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tol	414-281-8800	
		7808 W. Layton Ave.		414-281-8800	Email: greenfield@2ndwindexercise.com
		Greenfield, WI 53220	гах.	+ 1+-201-4000	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tol	608-242-7600	
		2402 E. Springs Rd.		608-245-9972	Email: madisoneast@2ndwindexercise.com
		Madison, WI 53704	ı ax.	000-2 1 0-3312	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tal	608-271-2400	
		707 S. Gammon Road		608-278-0551	Email: madisonwest@2ndwindexercise.com
		Madison, WI 53719	ı ax.	000-210-0001	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment	Tol	608-286-1111	
		1702 W. Beltline Hwy.		608-286-6666	Email: madison3@2ndwindexercise.com
		Madison, WI 53713	ΓαX.	000-200-0000	



			,		
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment N89 W16863 Appleton Ave. Menomonee Falls, WI 53051	Tel: 262-253-5555 Fax: 262-255-1737	Email: menomoneefalls@2ndwindexercise.com	
		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment 10988 N. Port Washington Rd. Mequon, WI 53092	Tel: 262-241-4567 Fax: 262-241-4050	Email: mequon@2ndwindexercise.com	
PUZZLETILE™ continued		2nd Wind Exercise Equipment W229 N. 1416 Westwood Dr. Waukesha, WI 53186	Tel: 262-524-1678 Fax: 262-524-1682	Email: waukesha@2ndwindexercise.com	
REPLAY RUBBER FLOORING					
Rubber flooring made of 85% recycled rubber from truck tires.		Johnsonite Chagrin Falls, OH	Tel: 800-899-8916 Fax: 440-543-8920	http://www.johnsonite.com Email: info@johnsonite.com	
		Distributors: For nearest retailer, contact: American Floor Covering Supply, Inc. 1060 North Perkins St. Appleton, WI 54914	Tel: 920-739-7922 Fax: 920-739-4807		
		American Floor Covering Supply, Inc. 3620 North 126th St. Brookfield, WI 53005	Tel: 262-252-9449 Fax: 262-252-9449		
		American Floor Covering Supply 295 W. Johnson St. Fond du Lac, WI	Tel: 920-924-8280 Fax: 920-924-3867		
		American Floor Covering Supply, Inc. 3030 Holmgren Way Green Bay, WI 54304	Tel: 920-337-0707 Fax: 920-337-0447		
		American Floor Covering Supply, Inc. 2914 Latham Drive Madison, WI 53713	Tel: 608-276-3440 Fax: 608-276-3441		
		Jaeckle Wholesale 4101 Owl Creek Drive Madison, WI	Tel: 608-838-5400 Fax: 608-838-5309	http://www.jaecklewholesale.com Email: tjaeckle@jaecklewholesale.com	
		Badger Metal Trims 5829 N. 97th St. Milwaukee, WI	Tel: 414-466-2700 Fax: 414-466-3864		
		Hank's Specialties 1471 1st Avenue N.W. New Brighton, MN	Tel: 651-633-5020 Fax: 651-633-8723		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION REF # NAME & ADDRESS **TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL** REZTEK RUBBER FLOORING Rubber flooring made of 80% recycled rubber (from tires and post-Expanko industrial waste) and 20% virgin rubber. For interior or exterior use. See 9M19, Parksburg, PA Retailers: Color Center See 9R15, Ashland Biehn's Floorworks & Design See 9R16, Bristol Tile Art See 9R6, Madison Frances Jeche Interior Design See 9R17. Prescott Home Green Home See 9R1, Viroqua Safe Building Solutions See 9R2, Waukesha XCR3 Expanko Cork-rubber flooring composite made of cork (60% by volume) and 100% recycled rubber (from tires and post-industrial rubber). See 9M19, Parksburg, PA Retailers: Color Center See 9R15, Ashland Biehn's Floorworks & Design See 9R16, Bristol Tile Art See 9R6, Madison Frances Jeche Interior Design See 9R17, Prescott Home Green Home See 9R1, Viroqua Safe Building Solutions See 9R2, Waukesha



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

CARPETING AND RUGS Look for carpets that don't off-gas (CRI GreenLabelPlus Certified or Sustainable Textile certified); have natural backing of hemp, jute, cotton, or natural fiber; or choose natural padding of jute, camel hair, mohair, natural wool or less-expensive recycled fiber. Choose natural wool carpet devoid of toxins. Tackstrips preferable to adhesives (a green adhesive choice is carpet squares with nontoxic adhesives for spot replacement). Have carpet aired before installation. Vacuum weekly with HEPA filtration vacuum. **DESIGN MATERIALS NATURAL FLOOR COVERINGS** Line of floor coverings made of natural, renewable materials such Design Materials, Inc. as sisal (hand-woven rope made from plant fiber), reeds (seagrass See 9M18, Kansas City, KS and mountaingrass), wool (woven and tufted), and coir (from Retailers: coconut husks). Non-toxic and no off-gassing. 75 retailers statewide (mostly flooring and interior design stores). For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer. EARTH WEAVE WOOL CARPET AND PADDING Wool carpet (Bio-Floor™) and padding (Enertia™). Carpet backed Earth Weave Carpet Mills, Inc. Tel: 706-278-8200 http://www.earthweave.com with hemp and jute, natural adhesives and pigments used; Dalton, GA Fax: 706-278-8201 Email: earthweave@earthweave.com biodegradable. Retailer: Family Organics 2701 University Av. PMB 463 Tel: 608-236-4863 Madison, WI 53705 Representative: Harry Kindy Enviro Flooring, LLC Tel: 414-328-4685 Greenfield, WI **ENVIRELON** Carpet made from 100% soda bottle plastic. Certified by Carpet & Talisman Mills. Inc. Tel: 800-482-5466 Rug Institute Indoor Air Quality Carpet Testing Program. 6000 West Executive Drive 105N 262-242-6183 Email: envirelon@aol.com Mequon, WI 53092 Fax: 262-242-6751 Retailers: Available at many flooring contractors & dealers--contact local stores. FLOR CARPET SQUARES Modular carpet tiles, many made with recycled or renewable 9M20 InterfaceFLOR Tel: 866-281-3567 http://www.interfaceflor.com materials (inquire about recycled/renewable content for desired Elmhurst, IL Fax: 630-516-4251 Email: support@mail2.interfaceflor.com tiles) in energy- and waste-efficient processes. Pre-applied, nontoxic adhesive used with peel-off paper backing that won't damage To navigate to this product line, go to: Shop then floors, Low-VOC. at prompt install "Interface Flor Applet" Retailers: 9R18 Abode Tel: 773-227-6400 http://www.abodechicago.com 1904 W North Ave. Fax: 773-486-6591 Email through website

Chicago, IL 60622



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL &	FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
	9R19	Design Within Reach 1574 North Kingsbury Chicago, IL 60622		312-482-8661 312-482-8674	http://www.dwr.com/chicagonorthave.cfm
	9R20	Space Chicago 1007 West Webster Chicago, IL 60614	Tel: 7	773-388-0500	
	9R21	Plan It Green 1400 Sherman Evanston, IL 60201		347-864-9098 347-869-7190	http://www.plan-it-green.com Email through website
	9R22	Redlurered 3045 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408		612-824-7602 612-824-7634	http://www.redlurered.com Email: info@redlurered.com
		Can also be purchased directly from manufacturer or online via manufacturer's website.			
FONDATO					
Line of rugs made of sisal (hand-woven rope made from plant fiber) or a sisal/coir (from coconut husks) combination. Both are natural,		Ruckstuhl USA, Ltd. Allendale, NJ		201-934-7151 201-934-8678	http://www.ruckstuhl.com Email: info@ruckstuhl.com
renewable materials. No off-gassing.		Retailer: Watson Smith 4032 North Wilson Drive Milwaukee, WI 53211		114-332-8030 114-332-1226	
KINNASAND Line of all-natural fiber carpeting (no man-made fibers used) made of hand-knotted wool with cotton backing.		Kinnasand Westerstede, Germany			http://www.kinnasand.com
· ·		Sales Representative & Retailer: Paula J, Inc. Milford, MA		508-473-1550 508-478-8845	Email: paulajinc@comcast.net
MOHAWK Carpet made from 100% soda bottle plastic (P.E.T.). Ask specifically for carpet lines made of this fiber. Certified by Carpet &		Mohawk Industries Calhoun, GA	Tel: 8	800-266-4295	http://www.mohawk-flooring.com Email: mohawkind@mohawkind.com
Rug Institute Indoor Air Quality Carpet Testing Program.		Retailers:			
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.			
NATURAL HOME NATURE'S 100% WOOL CARPET Wool carpeting with jute backing and natural adhesives; non-toxic and non-allergenic.		Natural Home Design Center Sebastapol, CA		707-571-1229 707-571-1711	http://www.naturalhomeproducts.com Email: sales@naturalhomeproducts.com
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.	1		



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
NATURE'S CARPET							
Wool carpeting with jute backing and natural bonding agents. Low-toxic, for chemically-sensitive people. Wool obtained from sheep		Nature's Carpet Vancouver, British Columbia Canada	Tel: 800-667-500 Fax: 604-734-15	•			
raised in organically-fertilized fields. Doesn't stock, but can order	9R23	Retailers: Home Environment 216 North Henry Street Madison, WI 53703 Home Green Home	Tel: 877-251-490 608-251-490 Fax: 608-251-490	observation of the control of the co			
		See 9R1, Viroqua Safe Building Solutions See 9R2, Waukesha					
NUSISAL™ Modular carpet tiles made from 100% sisal (hand-woven rope made from plant fiber)a natural, renewable material. Pre-applied, nontoxic adhesive used with peel-off paper backing that won't damage	:	InterfaceFLOR See 9M20, Chicago, IL Retailer:					
floors. No off-gassing. Product in "Au Naturel" line.		Abode See 9R18, Chicago, IL Design Within Reach See 9R19, Chicago, IL					
		Space Chicago See 9R20, Chicago, IL Plan It Green					
		See 9R21, Evanston, IL Redlurered See 9R22, Minneapolis, MN					
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.					
SHAW CRADLE TO CRADLE CARPETING Carpeting made with Eco Solution Q® fiber which is made with 25% reclaimed fiber. Carpet fiber is 100% recyclable, non-toxic and doesn't off-gas. Also made with Ecoworx®, a PVC-free backing that		Shaw Contract Group Calhoun, GA	Tel: 877-502-742				
neets Carpet & Rug Institue Green Label Certification for indoor air uality standards and is also 100% recyclable (Shaw will recycle). arpet is designed for commercial use but can be used in esidential applications, so is highly durable. Lifetime warranty.		Retailers: Available at many flooring contractors &		To navigate to this product, go to: Environmenta			
		dealerscontact local stores.					
SPRING PLANTING™ Modular carpet tiles made from 100% stems and leaves of corn, a renewable resource. Pre-applied, non-toxic adhesive used with peel	ļ.	InterfaceFLOR See 9M20, Chicago, IL					
off paper backing that won't damage floors. No off-gassing. Can be recycled, burned or composted. Product in "Au Naturel" line.		Retailer: Abode See 9R18, Chicago, IL					
		Design Within Reach See 9R19, Chicago, IL					



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
		Space Chicago					
		See 9R20, Chicago, IL					
		Plan It Green					
		See 9R21, Evanston, IL					
		Redlurered					
		See 9R22, Minneapolis, MN					
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.					
WALL FINISHES							
CERAMIC WALL TILES							
ECO FRIENDLY FLOORING WALL TILES							
100% recycled glass wall tiles.		Eco Friendly Flooring					
		See 9M4, Madison					
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
ECO-TILE							
Ceramic tiles made of 70-75% recycled post-consumer glass, post-		Quarry Tile Company					
industrial grinding paste (from computer industry), and post-		See 9M5, Spokane, WA					
industrial mining waste (from sand and gravel industry).		Distributors: For nearest retailer, contact:					
		Daltile					
		See 9D1, Butler					
		Daltile					
		See 9D2, Green Bay					
		Daltile					
		See 9D3, Madison					
ECOVERINGS							
Line of stone agglomerate wall tiles made of 90% recycled content.		Coverings, etc.					
		See 9M6, New York, NY					
		Retailer:					
		Home Green Home					
		See 9R1, Viroqua					
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY RESTORE TILES							
Building materials center for new and used building materials		Habitat for Humanity ReStore					
carries ceramic wall tiles.		See 9M8, Madison					
		Retailer:					
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.					



DRODUCT NAME & DECODIDION	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
OCEANSIDE GLASSTILE						
Glass tiles made of up to 85% post-consumer recycled content		Oceanside Glasstile				
(varies by product line).		See 9M9, Carlsbad, CA				
		Retailers:				
		Tile Art				
		See 9R6, Madison				
		RBC Tile & Stone				
		See 9R7, Menomonee Falls				
		Colleen Horner Bath & Tile				
		See 9R8, Milwaukee				
		Interior Systems				
		See 9R9, Milwaukee				
		Colleen Horner Bath & Tile				
		See 9R10, Pewaukee				
TERRA TRAFFIC; TERRA CLASSIC						
Ceramic tile with 58% recycled content (auto and aero window		Terra Green Ceramics				
glass).		See 9M10, Richmond, IN				
		Distributor:				
		For nearest retailer, contact:				
		Butler Tile				
		See 9D4, Wauwatosa				
CORK WALL COVERING						
EXPANKO CORK WALLCOVERING						
Cork wallcovering that can be used whenever a tackable wall		Expanko				
surface is desired.		See 9M19, Parksburg, PA				
		Retailers:				
		Safe Building Solutions				
		See 9R2, Waukesha				
SISAL WALL COVERING						
DESIGN MATERIALS SISAL WALL COVERING						
Sisal wall covering (hand-woven rope made from plant fiber). Non-		Design Materials, Inc.				
toxic and no off-gassing.		See 9M18, Kansas City, KS				
		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacture	r.			
LEATHER WALL TILES						
BLACK PEARL BONDED LEATHER WALL TILES						
100% recycled bonded leather wall tiles; 2' x 2'. Leather derived		Robus Leather Corporation				
from various industries such as shoe manufacturers and car interio	r	See 9M11, Madison, IN				
manufacturers. Minimum order of 25 tiles (100 sq. ft.).		Retailer:				
		K.R. Schaetz Associates. Inc.				
		See 9D5, Waukesha				



MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION **PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION** REF# NAME & ADDRESS **TEL & FAX** WEBSITE & EMAIL **EDELMAN LEATHER** Wall tiles made of leather cured using vegetable tanning process Teddy & Arthur Edelman, Ltd. from European cows from farms with wooden fences. See 9M12. New Milford, CT Retailer: Teddy & Arthur Edelman, Ltd. See 9R11, Chicago, IL WALLPAPER INNVIRONMENTS® Line of wallcoverings made of natural, renewable, and recyclable Innovations in Wallcoverings, Inc. Tel: 800-228-8053 http://www.innovationsusa.com materials such as cork, honeysuckle vine, and linen, using water-New York, NY 212-807-6300 Email through website based inks. No off-gassing. Retailer: Can be ordered online via manufacturer's website or by an architect or interior designer through: Innovations 629-A Merchandise Mart Chicago, IL 60654 PALLAS WALLCOVERINGS Line of wallcoverings made of natural and recycled materials. "Dial Pallas Textiles Tel: 800-4-PALLAS http://www.pallastextiles.com tone" line made of 50% - 70% recycled phone books, "Alabaster 1330 Bellevue Street 920-468-2660 Email: pallastextiles@ki.com Matte" line made of bark and pulp, and "Earth Paper" line made of Green Bay, WI 54302 Fax: 920-468-2661 straw, stone powder, and pulp. Non-offgasing coating applied for Retailer: wipability. Purchase directly from mnaufacturer WALLTEK Breatheable, nonwoven virgin and recycled cellulose wallcovering; Hollingsworth and Vose Tel: 508-668-0295 http://www.hovo.com PVC- and formaldehyde-free. Easily removable. A finished East Walpole, MA Fax: 508-668-3057 Email: info@hovo.com wallcovering product printed on Walltek material is availabe through two manufacturers. Ask for the product lines specifically listed. To navigate to this product, go to: Product / Application Finder / HollTek (Holltek is the commercial line, but the information applies also to WallTek which is not on the website)



http://www.cheswall.com

Email: info@cheswall.com

Tel: 800-275-2037

WallTek used in "Family & Friends" and

"Growing up with Chesapeake" lines:

Wallcovering Manufacturers: Chespapeake Wallcoverings

Upper Marlboro, MD

	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION REF	# NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
	Retailers:					
	For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
WallTek used in "Chesterfield" and "Girl Power" lines:	York Wallcoverings York, PA	Tel: 717-846-4456	http://www.yorkwall.com Email through website			
	Retailers:					
	For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
COUNTERTOPS						
ALKEMI						
Composite countertop made of a minimum of 60% post-industrial	Renewed Materials, LLC	Tel: 301-320-0042	http://www.renewedmaterials.com			
scrap aluminum, polyster and acrylic.	Cabin John, MD	Fax: 301-320-3341	Email through website			
	Retailer:					
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
AURORA GLASS TILE						
Files for countertops made of 100% recycled glass.	Aurora Glass	Tel: 888-291-9311	http://www.auroraglass.org			
	Eugene, OR	Fax: 541-681-8755	Email: auroraglass@auroraglass.org			
	Retailers:					
	Eco Friendly Flooring					
	See 9M4, Madison					
Doesn't stock, but can order:	Home Environment					
	See 9R23, Madison					
	Daiseye, LLC					
	525 W. Water St.	Tel: 920-295-3481				
	Princeton, WI 54968					
	Can also purchase directly from					
	manufacturer.					
ECOVERINGS						
Countertops made from natural stone or cement agglomerates with	Coverings, etc.					
ement binder. 90% recycled content. Low VOC emissions. Available in slabs or tiles in various color mixes; some inlaid with	See 9M6, New York, NY					
variable in slabs of tiles in various color mixes; some iniaid with	Retailer:					
yidəə ilicə.	Home Green Home					
	See 9R1, Viroqua					



	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
ENVIROGLAS™						
EnviroGLAS™ Terrazzo made with 100% post-consumer or post-		American Terrazzo				
industrial (depending on style and color desired) recycled glass		See 9M7, Garland, TX				
mixed with epoxy resins.		Certified Installers:				
		Stark Mantel & Tile Co.				
		See 9R4. New Berlin				
		Wisconsin Terrazzo & Tile, Inc.				
		See 9R5, Onalaska				
ICESTONE™		·				
Surface material for use in countertops, sink tops and tabletops		IceStone	Tel: 718-624-4900	http://www.icestone.biz		
made from 75% recycled glass and concrete; no off-gassing.		Brooklyn, NY	Fax: 718-624-4002	Email: info@icestone.biz		
		Blooklyff, IVT	Fax. 718-024-4002	Email: Inio@icestone.biz		
		Retailers:				
		Tile Art				
		See 9R6, Madison				
		Safe Building Solutions				
		See 9R2, Waukesha				
RECYCLED CAST METAL TILES						
Tiles made from 100% post-consumer recycled aluminum or bronze	е	Eleek, Inc.				
with a non-toxic, clear powdercoat finish. Ávailable in custom sizes and colored powdercoats. For countertops, as well as backsplashes, walls and floors.		See 9M13, Portland, OR				
		Retailers:				
		Kitchen & Bath Creations				
		See 9R12, Parkridge, IL				
		Natural Built Home				
		See 9R13, Minneapolis, MN				
SILESTONE QUARTZ COMPOSITE COUNTERTOP		·				
Quartz composite countertopslabs from Spain, fabricated in Fond		Cosentino USA, Inc.	Tel: 800-291-1311	http://www.silestoneusa.com		
du Lac. Doesn't require sealing; no off-gassing.		Stafford, TX	Fax: 281-494-7299	Email: silestone@silestoneusa.com		
		Fabricator:	T-1, 000 000 0455			
		AMC of Wisconsin	Tel: 866-322-9155	http://www.amccountertops.com		
		98 Halbach Court, Unit E	920-322-9155	Email: info@amccountertops.com		
		Fond Du Lac, WI 54937	Fax: 920-322-9156			
		Retailers:				
		For nearest retailer, contact manufar or order online via manufacturer's w				



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION				
	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
VETRAZZO™				
Recycled glass countertop; contains over 80% recycled content using post-consumer and post-industrial glass. Post-consumer glass from old traffic lights, stained glass scraps, curbside recycling		Counter Production Berkeley, CA	Tel: 510-843-6916 Fax: 510-843-6948	http://www.counterproduction.com Email: info@counterproduction.com
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
PAINT AND SEALERS				
INTERIOR PAINTS AND FINISHES Non- or low-toxic paints with low levels of volatile or Seal standards, http://www.greenseal.org). Ask your				lat 50 grams/liter (according to Gre
BIOSHIELD Line of low- and non-toxic finishes made primarily from plant oils and natural waxes. Products include paints, stains, finishes,	9M21	Eco Design Co. Santa Fe, NM	Tel: 800-621-2591 Fax: 505-438-0199	Email: info@bioshieldpaint.com
primers, thinners, cleaners and color pigments for use on walls, floors, and furnitureinterior and exterior.	9R24	Retailers: Green Building Supply Fairfield, IA Environmental Home Center See 9R14, Seattle, WA	Tel: 800-405-0222 Fax: 641-469-5601	http://www.greenbuildingsupply.com Email: info@greenbuildingsupply.com
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.		
FLOOR-SHIELD Line of stains and sealers for concrete floors and surfaces. Creates a finished floor.	i	Floor Shield International 5942 6th Ave. Kenosha, WI 53140	Tel: 262-653-0108 Fax: 262-657-4593	http://www.floor-shield.com Email through website
		Installers: For nearest installer, contact manufacturer.		
HARMONY™ LOW-ODOR INTERIOR LATEX COATINGS				
Line of interior latex coating; low-odor, zero-VOC, silica-free, anti- microbial.	9M22	The Sherwin-Williams Co. Cleveland, OH	Tel: 216-566-2000	http://www.sherwin-williams.com Email through website
		Retailers: Many stores where paint is sold. For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer o	r	

visit website for listing.



	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
MILK PAINT / CLEAR COAT						
Nontoxic interior and furniture paint and acrylic finish.		Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co., Inc. Groton, MA	Tel: 866-350-6455 978-448-6336 Fax: 978-448-2754	http://www.milkpaint.com Email: questions@milkpaint.com		
		Retailers:				
	9R25	Woodcraft Supply 4731 Michaels Drive Appleton, WI 54913	Tel: 920-730-9663 Fax: 920-739-8327	http://www.woodcraft.com Email: appleton-retail@woodcraft.com		
		Artist & Craftsman Supply 811 E. Johnson St. Madison, WI 53703	Tel: 866-248-6689 608-251-2977 Fax: 608-251-2944	http://www.artistcraftsman.com Email: larry@artistcraftsman.com		
	9R26	Woodcraft Supply 616 Westgate Mall Madison, WI 53711	Tel: 608-273-8868 Fax: 608-273-3424	http://www.woodcraft.com Email: madison-retail@woodcraft.com		
		Old Lynndale Farms N47W28270 Lynndale Road Pewaukee, WI 53072	Tel: 262-369-0350			
		Quiet Side Shop 10421 Water St Sister Bay, WI 54234	Tel: 920-854-5211			
		Home Green Home				
	9R27	See 9R1, Viroqua Woodcraft Supply 1725 South 108 St. West Allis, WI 53214	Tel: 404-607-6164 Fax: 404-607-6168	http://www.woodcraftofmilwaukee.com Email: milwaukee-retail@woodcraft.com		
S® COLOR	01400					
sterior wood finish, non-low toxic.	910123	Osmo UK Limited Aylesbury, England	Tel: 44-129-648-1220 Fax: 44-129-642-4090	www.osmouk.com Email: info@osmouk.com		
		Retailer: Home Green Home See 9R1, Viroqua				
PRISTINE® ECO SPEC®		Deniancia Marana 8 Ca				
nterior latex paints and enamels: low-VOC's, 100% acrylic ormulation, low odor. GREENGUARD Certification Standard		Benjamin Moore & Co. Montvale, NJ	Tel: 888-236-6667	http://www.benjaminmoore.com Email: info@benjaminmoore.com		
ertified for indoor air quality.		Retailers: Many stores where paint is sold. For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.				



		WANUFACTURER & RETAILER	וואו פוט אטן א	BUTUR) CUNTACT INFORMATION
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
SAFECOAT® PAINT				
Low VOC, low toxic paint - no formaldehydes or preservatives. No off-gasing. For people with chemical sensitivities.		American Formulating & Manufacturing (AFM) See 9M3, San Diego, CA		
		Retailers:		
		Premier Paint & Wallpaper		
		See 9R3, McFarland		
		Home Green Home		
		See 9R1, Viroqua		
		Safe Building Solutions		
		See 9R2, Waukesha		
SAFECOAT® POLYURESEAL BP				
Water-based, low-toxic, low-VOC, and low-odor polyurethane		American Formulating & Manufacturing (AFM)		
sealant for interior wood such as furniture and cabinetry. Highly		See 9M3, San Diego, CA		
durable and abrasion resistant; available in clear gloss and satin.				
		Retailers:		
		Premier Paint & Wallpaper		
		See 9R3, McFarland		
		Home Green Home		
		See 9R1, Viroqua		
		Safe Building Solutions		
PAFFOOAT® CAFFOFAL		See 9R2, Waukesha		
SAFECOAT® SAFESEAL nterior water-based sealant used to reduce toxic off-gassing (seals				
approximately 98%) for highly porous surfaces such as particle		American Formulating & Manufacturing (AFM)		
poard, plywood, processed wood and porous concrete. Particularly		See 9M3, San Diego, CA		
effective for sealing formaldehyde out-gassing in wood. Zero-VOCs		Retailers:		
good for the chemically sensitive.		Premier Paint & Wallpaper		
		See 9R3. McFarland		
		Home Green Home		
		See 9R1, Viroqua		
		Safe Building Solutions		
		See 9R2, Waukesha		
SB-1300 JOINT STABILIZING SEALER®				
Line of epoxy modified, non-hazardous, solvent-free sealers. EPA,	9M24	Surebond International, Inc.		
DSHA and VOC compliant. For interior and exterior use on		500 E. Remington	Tel: 847-843-1	
nterlocking paving and retaining walls.		Schaumburg IL 60173	Fax: 847-843-0	0765 Email: surebond@surebond.com
		Retailers:		
		For pogrest retailor, contact Surchard		
		For nearest retailer, contact Surebond International Wisconsin Rep: Gary Jones	Tel: 612-227-6	6586



	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
SEALTIGHT™ GREEN LINE						
Line of concrete curing products made from water-emulsion resins.	9M25	W.R. Meadows®, Inc.	Tel: 800-342-5976	http://www.wrmeadows.com		
Low solvent or solvent-free.	311120	Hampshire, IL	Fax: 847-683-4544	Email: wrmil@wrmeadows.com		
		Distributors:	1 4.7. 011 000 1011	Email: Willing Williagowo.com		
	9R28	Hatch Supply Building Co.				
	0.1120	2401 Daniels Street	Tel: 608-222-0011			
		Madison, WI 53718				
	9R29	Brock White Co.				
		N 124th Street	Tel: 262-785-4646			
		Milwaukee, WI 53225				
	9R30	Lincoln Contractors Supply Inc.				
		7840 Partridge Road	Tel: 715-874-4100			
		Eau Claire, WI 54703				
SILACOTE INORGANIC MINERAL PAINT						
Paints for interior and extrior use on masonry, concrete, and		Silicote USA, LLC	Tel: 800-766-3157	http://www.silacote.com		
gypsum board. Made of natural mineral compounds from earth		Greensboro, NC	Fax: 336-297-0417	Email: sales@silacote.com		
strata, such as quartz, different minerals and inorganic mineral		Retailers:				
colorants bound together with a potassium silicate binder.		Safe Building Solutions				
Resistant to mold and mildew as well as fading from UV rays and		See 9R2, Waukesha				
acid rain.		Can also purchase directly from				
		manufacturer.				
TIMBER-TEK UV ENVIRO-SAFE FINISHES						
Line of natural plant oil resin water-borne finishes (stains seals and	9M26	Timber Pro UV (USA)	Tel: 888-888-6095	http://www.timberprocoatings.com		
protects); mildew and algae resistant; clear UV reflectors and		Portland, OR	Fax: 503-235-8794	Email: usainfo@timberprocoatings.com		
absorbers.		Retailer:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
TRIED & TRUE WOOD FINISHES						
Line of Interior linseed oil-based finishes. Free of heavy metals,		Tried & True Wood Finishes	Tel: 607-387-9280	http://www.triedandtruewoodfinish.com		
petroleum and VOCs. 100% biodegradable.		Trumansburg, NY	Fax: 607-387-5264	Email through website		
		Retailers:				
		Woodcraft Supply				
		See 9R25, Appleton				
		Woodcraft Supply				
		See 9R26, Madison				
		Home Green Home				
		See 9R1, Viroqua				
		Woodcraft Supply				
		See 9R27, West Allis				
		Environmental Home Center				
		See 9R14, Seattle, WA				



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION							
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL					
VELVIT OIL FINISHES									
Interior wood finish made of soy and vegetable oil for furniture, cabinets, paneling & flooring.		Velvit Products Co. P.O. Box 1741 Appleton, WI 54913	Tel: 920-722-8355	http://www.velvitproducts.com Email: sales@velvitproducts.com					
		Retailers: Workbench Tool Co. 2833 Perry St. Madison, WI 53713	Tel: 888-410-9663 Fax: 608-273-0160	http://www.workbenchtool.com Email: workbenchtool@sbcglobal.net					
		Boehlke Ace Hardware 10712 West Freistadt Mequon, WI 53097	Tel: 262-242-3050	http://www.acehardware.com					
Doesn't stock, but can order:		Lampert Yards, Inc. 100 S. River St. Necedah, WI 54646	Tel: 608-565-2415 Fax: 608-565-3634	http://www.lampertyards.com Email through website					
		Dearco Glass Paint and Decorating 1495 East Green Bay Street Shawano, WI 54166	Tel: 715-526-2126						
VELVIT OIL FINISHES continued		Log Home Supply N 7289 Birch Lane Shawano, WI 54166	Tel: 715-526-5979 Fax: 715-524-7279	http://www.log-home-supply.com Email: mollytwo@frontiernet.net					
		Safe Building Solutions See 9R2, Waukesha							
		Grebe's Ace Hardware 703 N 3rd Ave Wausau, WI 54401	Tel: 715-675-2341	http://www.acehardware.com					
EXTERIOR FINISHES									
BIOSHIELD Line of low- and non-toxic finishes made primarily from plant oils and natural waxes. Products include paints, stains, finishes,		Eco Design Co. See 9M21, Santa Fe, NM							
primers, thinners, cleaners and color pigments for use on walls, floors, and furnitureinterior and exterior.		Retailers: Green Building Supply See 9R24, Fairfield, IA							
		Environmental Home Center See 9R14, Seattle, WA Can also purchase directly from							
		manufacturer.							



	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX		WEBSITE & EMAIL		
BIO-WASH							
Water-based, non-solvent finish and decking products for exterior wood surfaces.		Napier Environmental Technologies Delta, British Columbia Canada	Tel: 800-6 Fax: 888-3		http://www.biowash.com Email: cservice@napiere.com		
		Retailers: ICI Paints 120 West Northland Avenue Appleton, WI 54911	Tel: 920-7	39-6776	http://www.icipaintstores.com Email: icipaintstores@ici.com		
		ICI Paints 3755 80th Street Kenosha, WI 53142	Tel: 262-6	94-4750	http://www.icipaintstores.com Email: icipaintstores@ici.com		
		ICI Paints 6909 Seybold Road Madison, WI 53719	Tel: 608-2	74-2304	http://www.icipaintstores.com Email: icipaintstores@ici.com		
		ICI Paints N. 56 W. 13545 Silver Springs Dr. Menomonee Falls, WI 53051	Tel: 262-2	52-8637	http://www.icipaintstores.com Email: icipaintstores@ici.com		
		ICI Paints 160 S. 2nd St. Milwaukee, WI 53204	Tel: 414-3	19-0819	http://www.icipaintstores.com Email: icipaintstores@ici.com		
		ICI Paints 2701 S. 163rd St. New Berlin, WI 53151	Tel: 262-7	86-7020	http://www.icipaintstores.com Email: icipaintstores@ici.com		
		Sherwin Williams 46 stores statewide			http://www.sherwin.com Email through website		
CURE AND SEAL							
Concrete curing sealant that is water-based and derived from soybean oil. 100% biodegradable. Non-toxic and non-flammable. Available in 5 or 55 gallon drums.	9M27	Natural Soy Products, LLC 2 Liberty Street Watkins, IA 52354	Tel: 888-6 319-2	55-0039 27-7418	http://www.soyclean.biz		
	9R31	Retailers: True Value Commercial Supply 118 W Front Brooklyn, IA 52211	Tel/ Fax: 641-5	22-9559	Email: kurt@soyclean.biz		
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer or online via manufacturer's website.					
DECKSCAPES™ EXTERIOR WATERBORNE SEMI- TRANSPARENT AND SOLID STAINS							
Exterior water-based wood stains that prevent against water damage, deterioration, mildew growth, fading and UV damage.		The Sherwin-Williams Co. See 9M22, Cleveland, OH					
		Retailers: Many stores where paint is sold. For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					



		MANOFACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION							
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL					
LIFETIME WOOD TREATMENT									
Plant-based, non-toxic, exterior wood treatmentcontains no solvents, heavy metals, or petroleum products.		Valhalla Wood Treatment Calgary, Alberta Canada	Tel: 250-538-5516 Fax: 250-538-5517	http://www.valhalco.com					
		Retailers:							
		Ace Hardware		http://www.acehardware.com					
		120 stores statewide		Email through website					
		True Value Hardware		http://www.truevalue.com					
		180 stores statewide		Email through website					
OS/COLOR									
Exterior wood finish, non-low toxic.		Osmo UK Limited							
		See 9M23, Aylesbury, England							
		Retailer:							
		Home Green Home							
		See 9R1, Viroqua							
SAFECOAT® ALL PURPOSE EXTERIOR STAIN									
Low VOC, low toxic paint. Formaldehyde-free and odor-free. For people with chemical sensitivities.		American Formulating & Manufacturing See 9M3, San Diego, CA	(AFM)						
		Retailers:							
		Premier Paint & Wallpaper							
		See 9R3, McFarland							
		Home Green Home							
		See 9R1, Viroqua							
		Safe Building Solutions							
		See 9R2, Waukesha							
SAFECOAT® DUROSTAIN									
Plant-based, non-toxic finishes.		American Formulating & Manufacturing	(AFM)						
		See 9M3, San Diego, CA	(· ·· ···)						
		Retailers:							
		Premier Paint & Wallpaper							
		See 9R3, McFarland							
		Home Green Home							
		See 9R1, Viroqua							
		Safe Building Solutions							
		See 9R2, Waukesha							



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFO				
		NAME & ADDRESS		& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
SB-1300 JOINT STABILIZING SEALER®						
Line of epoxy modified, non-hazardous, solvent-free sealers. EPA, OSHA and VOC compliant. For interior and exterior use on interlocking paving and retaining walls.		Surebond International, Inc. See 9M24, Schaumburg, IL				
		Retailers:				
		For nearest retailer, contact Surebond International Wisconsin Rep: Gary Jones	Tel:	612-227-6586		
SEALTIGHT™ GREEN LINE						
Line of concrete curing products made from water-emulsion resins. Low solvent or solvent-free.		W.R. Meadows®, Inc. See 9M25, Hampshire, IL		800-342-5976 847-683-4544	http://www.wrmeadows.com Email: wrmil@wrmeadows.com	
		Distributors: Hatch Supply Building Co. See 9R28, Milwaukee	Tel:	608-222-0011		
		Brock White Co. See 9R29, Milwaukee	Tel:	262-785-4646		
		Lincoln Contractors Supply Inc. See 9R30, Eau Claire	Tel:	715-874-4100		
SOYGUARD® PREMIUM WATER REPELLANT & WOOD SEALE	R					
Soy-based finishes and pressure-treated lumber products. Developed to protect exterior wood against water, swelling, warping and weathering. Low VOC, no CFCs or HCFCs, non-toxic and non-		Natural Soy Products, LLC See 9M27, Watkins, IA	Tel:	888-655-0039 319-227-7418	http://www.soyclean.biz	
		Retailers: True Value Commercial Supply See 9R31, Brooklyn, IA	Tel/ Fax:	641-522-9559	Email: kurt@soyclean.biz	
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer or online via manufacturer's website.				
SOYSEAL WOOD SEALER AND WATERPROOFER						
Soy-based, biodegradable sealer. No VOC's, non-toxic and non- flammable. For all types of wood, including decks and docks.		Natural Soy Products, LLC See 9M27, Watkins, IA	Tel:	888-655-0039 319-227-7418	http://www.soyclean.biz	
		Retailers: True Value Commercial Supply See 9R31, Brooklyn, IA	Tel/ Fax:	641-522-9559	Email: kurt@soyclean.biz	
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer or online via manufacturer's website.				
TIMBER PRO UV ENVIRO-SAFE FINISHES Line of natural plant oil resin water-borne finishes (stains seals and protects); mildew and algae resistant; clear UV reflectors and absorbers.		Timber Pro UV (USA) See 9M26, Portland, OR				
		Retailers: Purchase directly from manufacturer.				



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MIANOFACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
WOODSCAPES™ EXTERIOR SEMI-TRANSPARENT AND SOLID STAINS)						
Exterior acrylic wood stains that prevent against water damage, deterioration, and blistering, peeling and cracking.		The Sherwin-Williams Co. See 9M22, Cleveland, OH					
		Retailers: Many stores where paint is sold. For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
PAINT AND FINISH STRIPPERS							
SOYCLEAN® PAINT STRIPPER							
Soy-based, non-toxic paint stripper that rinses away with water. No VOCs, non-toxic and biodegradable.		Natural Soy Products, LLC See 9M27, Watkins, IA	Tel:	888-655-0039 319-227-7418	http://www.soyclean.biz		
		Retailers: True Value Commercial Supply See 9R31, Brooklyn, IA	Tel/ Fax:	641-522-9559	Email: kurt@soyclean.biz		
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer or online via manufacturer's website.					
SOYGel™							
Soy-based paint, urethane, and enamel stripper.		Franmar Chemical, Inc. Normal, IL		800-538-5069 309-862-1005	http://www.franmar.com Email: franmar@franmar.com		
		Retailers: Home Green Home See 9R1, Viroqua Safe Building Solutions See 9R2, Waukesha					
Contact local home improvement retailer to order through	:	Trustor Coatings 401 N. 72nd Ave Wausau, WI 54401	Tel:	563-503-0435	http://www.trustorcoatings.com Email through website		
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer					



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 11: EQUIPMENT

ENERGY STAR® APPLIANCES

Energy Star® appliances reduce water and electric/gas use and save money. They meet the standards of Energy Star®, a government-backed energy-efficiency program. They are available at many local retailers. Visit Focus on Energy's website: http://www.focusonenergy.com to locate nearest retailer, search for special offers on Energy Star® products, read about additional Energy Star® products, and read tips for improving energy efficiency. Also visit Energy Star®'s website: http://www.energystar.gov for a listing of Energy Star® appliance manufacturers.

CLOTHES DRYERS

Clothes dryers--the second most energy-consuming household appliances--aren't required to display Energy Guide labels, making it difficult to compare different models' energy efficiency. Look for a dryer that removes moisture more efficiently, has moisture sensors, and has automatic shut-off controls to avoid over-drying. Hanging clothes to dry is the best option for the environment and your pocketbook.

CLOTHES WASHERS

Energy Star® clothes washers save an average of up to 25 gallons of water per load or 40% less water than conventional washers. They save money by using 50% less energy per load, using less detergent per load, and spinning clothes drier, making it cheaper to run the drier. The water saved every year by using an Energy Star® qualified clothes washer instead of a new non-Energy Star® model is enough to do an entire year's worth of laundry and is as much as an average person drinks in a lifetime.

DISHWASHERS

Energy Star® dishwashers use a minimum of 25% less energy and 44% less water than conventional models. Because they use less hot water compared to conventional models, an Energy Star® dishwasher saves about \$100 over its lifetime.

FURNACES

Energy Star® furnaces have an annual fuel utilization efficiency (AFUE) rating of 90% or greater, making them about 15% more efficient than standard models.

REFRIGERATORS

Refrigerators are the single biggest energy consumer in most households. Energy Star® refrigerators require about half as much energy as models manufactured before 1993. They use at least 15% less energy than required by current federal standards, and 40% less energy than the conventional models sold in 2001. Replacing a refrigerator bought in 1990 with a new Energy Star® model would save enough energy to light the average household for more than four and a half months.



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 12: FURNISHINGS

FURNITURE MADE WITH SALVAGED MATERIALS

URBAN EVOLUTIONS FURNITURE

Furnishings that incorporate antique tin salvaged from turn-of-thecentury buildings throughout the U.S. Custom wood furnishings also available. Urban Evolutions 867 Valley Road Menasha, WI 54952

Tel: 920-380-4149 Fax: 920-380-4184 http://www.urbanevolutions.com Email: info@urbanevolutions.com

Retailer:

Purchase directty from manufacturer.

RUSTIC FURNITURE MADE WITH NATURAL AND REGIONAL MATERIALS

LONGBRANCH GALLERY FURNITURE

Furniture made with regional materials (primarily wood). Gallery offers do-it-yourself furniture-making workshop: "Woodlanders Gathering Workshop."

Longbranch Gallery 203 Commerce St.

Tel: 608-987-4499

http://www.longbranchgallery.com Email: info@longbranchgallery.com

Mineral Point, WI 53565

Retailer:

Purchase directly from manufacturer.

HOME FURNITURE

BENTO FURNITURE

Furniture--chifforobe, TV cabinet, dresser, nightstand--made from bamboo. Uses traditional Chinese joinery with no nails and screws. Polyurethane-free.

Crate & Barrell Naperville, IL Tel: 800-967-6696 Fax: 630-527-1404

http://www.crateandbarrel.com

Retailer:

Purchase directly from manufacturer:

Crate & Barrell Mayfair Mall

2450 N. Mayfair Road Tel: 414-258-9500

Wauwatosa, WI 53226

Can also purchase online via website

ECO+PLUS SERIES

Line of recycled HDPE plastic furniture. Includes beds and bunks, lofts, desks, bookcases, dressers, nightstands, and wardrobes.

12M1 Ecologic, Inc.

921 Sherwood Dr. Lake Bluff, IL 60044 Tel: 800-899-8004 Fax: 847-234-5845

http://www.ecoloft.com Email: info@ecoinc.com

Retailer:

Purchase directly from manufacturer. Also supplies colleges and universities.

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		MANOFACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
HERMAN MILLER FURNITURE								
Furniturechairs, tables, office furnituredesigned with disassembly and recyclability in mind. GREENGUARD Certification Standard	12M2	Herman Miller Zeeland, MI	Tel:	888 443 4357	http://www.hermanmiler.com Email through website			
ertified for indoor air quality.		Retailers:						
	12R1	Atomic Interiors						
		961 South Park Street Madison, WI 53715	Tel:	608-251-5255				
	12R2	Racine Art Museum	Tal	262-638-8200				
		441 Main Street Racine, WI 53403		262-898-1041	http://www.ramart.org			
		Can also purchase from any of 15 online retailers listed on Herman Miller's website for listing.						
KEA FURNITURE								
Wood sources regulated to ensure no contribution to old growth forest demise. High value tropical species from FSC-certified forests. Strict chain of custody documentation and social		Ikea Älmhult, Sweden	Tel:	800-434-4532 (U.S. phone orders)	http://www.ikea-usa.com Email through website			
esponsibility adherence required of suppliers. Glues containing		Retailer:						
ormaldehyde within limits set by GREENGUARD Certification Standard. Some furniture also made with renewable resources such as rattan and banana leaves.	l	Ikea 1800 E McConnor Parkway Schaumburg, IL 60173	Tel:	847-969-9700	http://www.ikea-usa.com			
MILLENNIUM OAK SERIES		o constant and g, all a constant						
Line of furniture made from recycled plantation grown hardwood with oak color. Includes beds and lofts, desks, dressers, nightstands, and bookcases.		Ecologic, Inc. See 12M1, Lake Bluff, IL						
		Retailers:						
		Purchase directly from manufacturer. Also supplies colleges and universities.)					
COLLECTION								
Sustainably-designed furniture for high indoor air quality (polyurethane and formaldehyde-free; low- and zero-VOC finishes). Materials used include FSC-certified wood and reclaimed, recycled,		Q Collection	Tel:	212-529-1400	http://www.qcollection.com			
		New York, NY	Fax:	212-529-1499	Email: info@qcollection.com			
		Retailer:						
and renewable materials.		Purchase directly from manufacturer.						

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
HOME OFFICE FURNITURE				
AERON CHAIR				
Desk chairseat and back frame made of 70% recycled soda bottles. Plastic components 100% recyclable (27% of chair by		Herman Miller See 12M2, Zeeland, MI		To navigate to product on website, go to: At work / Products / Seating
weight). Designed for easy disassembly and recyclability in mind.		Retailers:		-
GREENGUARD Certification Standard certified for indoor air quality. Ergonomic design for back support.		Interior Investments of Madison, LLC 502 South High Point Road Madison, WI 53719	Tel: 608-833-1255 Fax: 608-833-3586	http://www.interiorinvestments.com Email: sslaughter@interiorinvestments.com
		Building Service, Inc. 11925 West Carmen Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53225	Tel: 414-353-3600 Fax: 414-353-6060	http://www.buildingservice.com Email: moreinfo@buildingservice.com
		Interior Investments of Milwaukee		
		Suite 100	Tel: 414-287-0000	http://www.interiorinvestments.com
		756 North Milwaukee Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53202	Fax: 414-287-0001	Email: blange@interiorinvestments.com
		Stone Office Services, Inc.	Tel: 715-842-5654	http://www.stoneoffice.com
		1407 Third Street Wausau, WI 54403	Fax: 715-845-1032	Email: sales@stoneoffice.com
		Northern Business Products, Inc.	Tel: 218-726-0167	http://www.nbpoffice.com
		2326 West Superior Street	Fax: 218-726-1023	Email: mfarrell@nbpoffice.com
MIRRA CHAIR		Duluth, MN 55806		
Desk chair made of minimal parts, with 42% recycled content that i designed for easy disassembly and recyclability (96% recyclable). GREENGUARD Certification Standard certified for indoor air quality. PVC-free. Ergonomic design for back support.	;	Herman Miller See 12M2, Zeeland, MI		To navigate to product on website, go to: At work / Products / Seating
		Retailers:		, 1. 10dd0.0 / 00dg
		Atomic Interiors See 12R1, Madison		
		Racine Art Museum See 12R2, Racine		
		Can also purchase from any of 15 online retailers listed on Herman Miller's websit for listing.		
THINK CHAIR				
Lightweight (32 pounds) desk chair made with 41% recycled content; no PVCs, CFCs, solvents, benzene, chrome, lead or mercury. Fabric does not off-gas and is GREENGUARD Certification Standard certified for indoor air quality. Designed for easy disassembly and 99% recyclable. Life-cycle analysis available		Steelcase Grand Rapids, MI	Tel: 616-247-2710	http://www.steelcase.com Email through website
				To navigate to product, go to: Products / Seating / Task Work Chairs
on Steelcase website.		Retailers:		
		Variety Office Products of Eau Claire 145 North Clairemont Avenue Eau Claire, WI 54703	Tel: 715-834-6650 Fax: 715-834-0768	http://www.varietyoffice.com Email: vop@varietyoffice.com



	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
		Target Commercial Interiors 1365 North Road Green Bay, WI 54313		920-884-0265 920-884-0273	http://www.workspacedci.com Email: infodci@target.com		
		Target Commercial Interiors 1020 John Nolen Drive Madison, WI 53713		608-257-0521 608-257-1859	http://www.workspacedci.com Email: infodci@target.com		
		Forrer Business Interiors Inc. 555 West Estabrook Blvd. Milwaukee, WI 53212	Tel:	414-906-3200			
		Target Commercial Interiors 2804 Rib Mountain Drive Wausau, WI 54401		715-849-3131 715-843-5904	http://www.workspacedci.com Email: infodci@target.com		
WINDOW TREATMENTS							
EARTHSHADE WINDOW SHADES Non-toxic window shades made of renewable materials: reeds, grasses, and bamboos and woven with cotton-based threads. Fair		Swanson Design Group Great Barrington, MA	Tel:	413-528-5443	http://www.earthshade.com Email: info@earthshade.com		
trade materials from Central and South America.		Retailers: Solterra Studios 184 S. Main Street Thiensville, WI 53092		800-379-1438 262-238-1860 262-238-1862	http://www.solterrastudios.com Email: solutions@solterrastudios.com		
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.					
ECOVEIL™							
Solar shadecloth; PVC-free. Designed to be part of a "cradle to cradle" process (i.e. closed loop). Manufacturer will recycle and reclaim the product. Lifetime warranty.		MechoShade Long Island City, NY		718-729-2020 718-729-2941	http://www.ecoveil.com Email through website		
					To navigate to product, go to: Shade Cloth		
		Retailers: Res-Com Window Solutions, Inc. 4120 North 128th St. Brookfield, WI 53005		262-790-0087 262-790-0097	http://www.rescomwin.com Email: rescomwin@megapathdsl.net		
	12R3	Hartwig's Custom Window Covering 2645 Milwaukee Street Madison, WI 53704		608-244-9409 608-244-9408	Email: hartwig@merr.com		
		Custom Expressions, Inc. 1800 Cliff Road, Suite 12 Burnsville, MN 55337		952-898-2123 952-895-5108	http://www.customexpressions.com Email: klunde@customexpressions.com		



	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION							
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL				
GREENSCREEN® WINDOW SHADES								
PVC-free fabric window shade for solar control. Available in five		Hunter Douglas Contract	Tel: 800-727-8953	http://www.hunterdouglascontract.com				
levels of openness from blackout to 25%.		Ponway, CA	Fax: 800-205-9819	Email through website				
		Retailers:		-				
		Hartwig's Custom Window Covering						
		See 12R3, Madison						
		Julian's Shade Shop						
		403 E. St. Paul	Tel: 414-271-3864					
		Milwaukee, WI 53206						
		Wisconsin Window Concepts						
		300 Travis Ln. #20	Tel: 262-574-1453					
		Waukesha, WI 53186						
MISCELLANEOUS FURNISHING	GS							
AURORA GLASS								
Glass block, tile, drawer pulls and other decorative glassware made		Aurora Glass	Tel: 888-291-9311	http://www.auroraglass.org				
of 100% recycled glass.		Eugene, OR	Fax: 541-681-8755	Email: auroraglass@auroraglass.org				
		Retailers:						
		Eco Friendly Flooring	Tel: 866-250-3273	http://www.ecofriendlyflooring.com				
		100 S. Baldwin St. Suite 100	608-441-3265	Email: ecofriendlyfloor@aol.com				
		Madison, WI 53703	Fax: 608-441-3264					
Doesn't stock, but can order:	12R4	Home Environment	Tel: 877-251-4905	http://www.home-environment.com				
		216 North Henry Street	608-251-4905	Email: home@home-environment.com				
		Madison, WI 53703	Fax: 608-251-4906	Email. nome@nome-environment.com				
		Daiseye, LLC						
		525 W. Water St.	Tel: 920-295-3481					
		Princeton, WI 54968						
		Can also purchase directly from						
		manufacturer.						
EDELMAN LEATHER								
Upholstery fabric made of leather cured using vegetable tanning		Teddy & Arthur Edelman, Ltd.	Tel: 800-886-8339	http://www.edelmanleather.com				
process from European cows from farms with wooden fences.		New Milford, CT	161. 000-000-0339	Email: info@edelmanleather.com				
		Retailer:						
		Teddy & Arthur Edelman, Ltd.						
		1873D Merchandise Mart	Tel: 312-467-4433	http://www.edelmanleather.com				
		18th Floor	Fax: 312-467-1844	Email: larah@edelmanleather.com				
		Chicago, IL 60654						



	MANOT ACTORER & RETAILER (OR DIGHTSOT OR) CONTACT IN CRIMATION						
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
GREEN GLASS							
Glasses and vases made of 100% recycled glass bottles.		Green Glass Inc. 5801 Stella Ave. Schofield, WI 54476	Tel: 715-355-1897 Fax: 715-355-1697	http://www.greenglass.com Email: info@greenglass.com			
		Retailers:					
		Cedar Fields 755 West Main Street Lake Geneva, WI 53147	Tel: 262-248-8086				
		Elements of Nature 772 West Main Street Suite 105 Lake Geneva, WI 53147	Tel: 262-248-0100				
		Geneva Gifts 150 Broad Street Lake Geneva, WI 53147	Tel: 877-385-8049 262-248-6756	http://www.genevagiftsandfudge.com Email: info@genevagiftsandfudge.com			
		Home Environment See 12R4, Madison					
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.					
TERRATEX®							
Line of fabrics made from 100% recycled post-consumer and post- industrial polyester or 100% renewable bio-based fabrics that are recyclable and biodegradable. For upholstery, walls and paneling, and window treatments.		Interface Fabrics Grand Rapids, MI	Tel: 800-544-0200 Fax: 616-554-2255	http://www.terratex.com			
and minori troublette.		Retailers:					
		For nearest retailer, contact Interface Fabrics Wisconsin rep: Amy Robertson	Tel: 952 469 5260				



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 13: SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

RENEWABLE ENERGY

Renewable energy is derived from resources that are regenerative or for all practical purposes cannot be depleted. Renewable energy can provide electricity, hot water and space heating for homes. Proven renewable energy technologies include solar, wind and biomass. The Midwest Renewable Energy Association (MREA) http://www.the-mrea.org shares ideas, resources, and information on renewable energy and energy efficiency to promote a sustainable future. The MREA promotes renewable energy through education and demonstration via their Renewable Energy and Sustainable Living Fair, ReNew the Earth Institute, Workshops, and tour of Solar Homes and Businesses. They work with the state Focus on Energy Program detailed below.

SOLAR ENERGY

SOLAR HOT WATER HEAT

Uses the sun's thermal energy to heat domestic water.

FOCUS ON ENERGY RENEWABLE ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Focus on Energy provides phone assistance, on-site assessments and financial incentives to offset capital costs. Contact Focus on Energy for a list of installers statewide (including certified) or download at:

http://www.focusonenergy.com/page.jsp?pageId=1510& Alternatively, contact your local utility (some areas are not in FoE territory). 13-1 Focus on Energy
Department of Administration
Division of Energy

P.O. Box 7868 Madison, WI 53707 http://www.focusonenergy.com

Email: renewinfo@focusonenergy.com

PHOTOVOLTAIC / SOLAR COLLECTORS

Photovoltaics (PV) are a source of clean renewable energy that convert the sun's light energy into electricity.

FOCUS ON ENERGY RENEWABLE ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Focus on Energy provides phone assistance, on-site assessments and financial incentives to offset capital costs. Contact Focus on Energy for a list of installers statewide (including certified) or download at:

http://www.focusonenergy.com/page.jsp?pageId=1510& Alternatively, contact your local utility (some areas are not in FoE territory). Focus on Energy See 13-1, Madison

SOLAR ENERGY - OTHER

ECOME SOLAR GREENHOUSE SERVICES

Ecome provides cold climate solar greenhouse services including greenhouse plans, custom architectural designs, workshops, site consultations & site surveys. Benefits include solar heating, gardening, air cleaning & waste heat reuse, waste composting, & daylighting.

Ecome Sustainable Living Environments 507 Main Street La Crosse, WI 53601

Tel: 608-796-9584 Fax: 608-784-1408

Tel: 800-762-7077

Email: roald@mwt.net



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION					
FRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
NATURAL LIGHT TUBULAR SKYLIGHT					
Provides natural light through a round, flush-mounted ceiling lens.		Natural Light Energy Systems	Tel:	800-363-9865	http://www.nltubular.com
Saves energy from lighting with no heat gain or loss. Fits both flat		Phoenix, AZ	Fax:	602-485-4895	Email through website
and pitched roofs. Aluminum flashing and high impact acrylic dome	,	Supplier/Installer:			
with soft light or prismatic diffuser. Sizes:10", 13" 18", 21". Electric		Bristle Chimney Sweeps, Inc.			
light add-on kit for switched light at night.		921 Walsh Road, Suite 210	Tel:	608 249-6678	
		Madison, WI 53714			
SOLATUBE					
Tubular skylight that transmits daylight through a tube lined with			- .		
highly reflective material. Works on all roof types and pitches.		Solatube International, Inc.		800-966-7652	http://www.solatube.net
Dimmer switch available. Electric light add-on kit for switched light at night. Sizes: 10", 14", 21". 10" and 14" tubes are Energy Star®		Vista, CA	rax:	760-599-5181	Email through website
rated.		Supplier/Installer:			
		Brighter Concepts Ltd.			
		2609 West Beltline Hwy.		608-278-0100	http://www.solatube.net
		Madison, WI 53713	Fax:	608-278-7652	Email: jeanette@solatube.net
		Retailers:			
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer			
		or visit website for listing			
WIND ENERGY					
FOCUS ON ENERGY RENEWABLE ENERGY ASSISTANCE					
Focus on Energy provides phone assistance, on-site assessments					
and financial incentives to offset capital costs. Contact Focus on					
Energy for a list of installers statewide (including certified) or		Focus on Energy			
download at:		See 13-1, Madison			
http://www.focusonenergy.com/page.jsp?pageId=1510&		,			
Alternatively, contact your local utility (some areas are not in FoE					
territory).					



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 15: MECHANICAL

Converting to water efficient toilets, showers, washing machines, and dishwashers can save 30% of water use or 15,000 gallons per family of four per year. This also saves money on water heating and water bills.

PLUMBING

TOILETS

DUAL FLUSH TOILETS

CAROMA TOILETS

Line of dual flush toilets with .8 gallon flush for liquid waste or 1.6 gallon flush for bulk waste. 40% annual water savings over single flush toilets. Product line include Caravelle, Reflections, Tasman and Walvit toilets.

Caroma USA Toronto, Ontario Canada	Tel:	604-538-7677	http://www.caromausa.com Email through website
Retailer:			
Green Building Supply	Tel:	800-405-0222	http://www.greenbuildingsupply.com
Fairfield, IA	Fax:	641-469-5601	Email: info@greenbuildingsupply.com
Distributors:			
Have installer contact any of the following			
to order:			
Able Distributing Co., Inc.	Tel:	800-781-2378	
3009 N. Zuehlke Drive		920-830-2378	
Appleton, WI 54911	Fax:	920-830-2300	
Watters Plumbing	Tel:	800-801-8125	
1303 Midway Road		920-733-8125	
Menasha, WI 54952	Fax:	920-733-2713	
Able Distributing Co., Inc.	Tel:	888-233-1900	
1822 Dolphin Drive		262-896-1900	
Waukesha, WI 53186	Fax:	262-896-9790	
Able Distributing Co., Inc.	Tel:	800-683-2253	
401 South 4th Street		715-842-2256	
Wausau, WI 54402	Fax:	715-848-8269	
		•	
Mansfield Plumbing	Tel:	877-850-3060	http://www.mansfieldplumbing.com

ECOQUANTUM™ TOILET

Dual flush toilet with 1 gallon flush for liquid waste or 1.6 gallon flush for bulk waste. Up to 40% annual water savings over single flush toilets.

15M1 Mansfield Plumbing Perrysville, OH

Fax: 419-938-6234

http://www.mansfieldplumbing.com Email through website

Retailers:

For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL &	FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
POWER LITE™ TOILET							
Dual flush control lets users select a 1.1 gallon flush for liquid waste or 1.6 gallon flush for bulk waste. This can create a 2,000 gal. water savings per year.		Kohler Co. 444 Highland Drive Kohler, WI 53044	Tel: 8	00-456-4537	http://www.us.kohler.com Email through website		
		Retailers:					
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order online.					
STERLING ROCKTON DUAL-FLUSH TOILET							
Uses 1.6 gallon for bulk waste and 0.8 gallons for liquid waste. Achieves MaP (maximum performance) testing rating of 325 grams		Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler					
at full-volume flush (minimum for adequate flush is 250 grams).		Retailers:					
		For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order online.					
OTO™ AQUIA TOILET							
Oual flush toilet that uses 1.6 gallons for bulk waste and 0.9 gallons or liquid waste. Achieves 800 gram rating on MaP test.		Toto USA, Inc. Morrow, GA		88-295-8134 70-282-8697	http://www.totousa.com Email: custservice@totousa.com		
		Distributors:					
		Benjamin Plumbing 5396 King James Way Madison, WI 53719		08-271-7071 08-271-6622			
	15D1	Rundle-Spence Manufacturing Co. 2800 Industrial Dr. Madison WI 53713		08-222-0636 08-222-4164	http:www.rundle-spence.com		
JPPERCUT™ DUAL-FLUSH FLUSHOMETER VALVE							
Flushometer for toilets with 1.1 gallon up flush for liquid waste, educing water volume by approximately 30%, and a full 1.6 gallon	15M3	Sloan Valve® Co. Franklin Park, IL	-	00-982-5839 00-447-8329	http://www.sloanvalve.com		
ish for bulk waste on the down flush. Easily retrofits to most	15D2	Distributor: Stickler & Associates, Inc. 333 N. 121st Street Milwaukee, WI 53226		14-771-040 14-771-3607	http://www.sticklerassociates.com Email: rstickler@sticklerassociates.com		
PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILETS							
AMERICAN STANDARD FLOWWISE TOILET Uses 1.6 gallons for bulk waste and 0.9 gallons for liquid waste. Achieves 800 gram rating on MaP test.		American Standard Co. Piscataway, NJ	Tel: 8	00-442-1902	http://www.americanstandard-us.com Email through website		
		Retailers: Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 8	00-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website		



					<u> </u>
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
	15D3	CB&K Supply 520 N. Parker Drive Janesville, WI 53547	Tel:	608-755-5100	
		Rundle-Spence Manufacturing Co. See 15D1, Madison			
GEBERIT PRESSURE ASSIST TOILET					
Pressure assist toilet can save up to 25% more water than conventional 1.6 GPF technologies since double flushing is		Geberit Manufacturing, Inc. Michigan City, IN		800-225-7217 219-872-8003	http://www.us.geberit.com Email: sales.us@geberit.com
eliminated.		Distributors / Wholesalers: Have installer contact any of the following to order:	T UX.	213 012 0000	Email: sales.us@gesoni.com
	15D4	HW Thies & Co. 3595 N. 127th Street Brookfield, WI 53005	Tel:	262-783-0500	
		Midstate Supply 1222 Industrial Parkway Fond Du Lac, WI 54937		800-236-5839 920-929-9540 920-929-9530	http://www.mssupply.com Email: mssinfo@mssupply.com
		Plumbing, Heating and Industrial Supply 6320 20th Ave. Kenosha, WI 53143	Tel:	262-657-3131	
		CB&K Supply See 15D3, Janesville	Tel:	608-755-5100	
		First Supply 621 North Sherman Avenue Madison, WI 53704	Tel:	608-222-7799	
		Ferguson 4505 Triangle Street McFarland, WI 53558	Tel:	608-838-3181	http://www.ferguson.com
		HW Thies & Co. 1714 Ashland Street Oshkosh, WI 54901	Tel:	920-231-3860	
		Midstate Supply W7810 State Road 21 and 73 Wautoma, WI 54982		800-236-6700 920-787-3331 920-787-2404	http://www.mssupply.com Email: mssinfo@mssupply.com
HIGHLINE™ PRESSURE LITE™ TOILET Pressure-assisted toilets with robust flushing power that uses 1.1 pallons per flush. Saves over 2000 gallons of water per year.		Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler			
pailons per flush. Saves over 2000 gailons of water per year. Operates with little noise.		Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order online.			

Mational City, CA Retailers: Fax: 619-474-9493 Email: info⊚stthomascreations.com Mational City, CA Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing. Mansfield Plumbing See 15M1, Perrysville, OH Water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com WULTRA FLUSH PRESSURE-ASSIST TOILET Toilet with Sloan Flushmater™ IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses less than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com WULTRA FLUSH PRESSURE-ASSIST TOILET Toilet with Sloan Flushmate™ IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses less than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com WILTRA FLUSH PRESSURE-ASSIST TOILET Toilet with Sloan Flushmate™ IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses less than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com TURBO CAPIZI Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com TURBO CAPIZI Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com GRAVITY-FED TOILETS CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™ Flush HIND TECHNOLOGY Tollet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailors: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing. Water per year. Ketaliers: Far: 63-262-4700 http://www.flushmate.com http://www.flushmate.com http://www.flushmate.com Ketaliers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing. Ketaliers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing. Ketaliers: Fat: 763-262-4700 http://www.flushmate.com http://www.flushmate.com http://www.flushmate.com Ketaliers:			MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
Totel with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water to a conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pres	PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
Totel with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pressure-assist tollet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water to a conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Available IV pres	MARINER™ II ELONGATED TOILET							
Netaliers: OUANTUM ONE TOILET Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com ULITRA FLUSH PRESSURE-ASSIST TOILET Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses less than conventional 1.6gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com ULITRA FLUSH PRESSURE-ASSIST TOILET Toilet with Sloan Flushmate™ IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses less than conventional 1.6gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Gerber Plumbing Fixtures, LLC Tel: 847-675-6570 http://www.gerberonline.com Email: teipinde.com Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer: Gerber Plumbing Fixtures, LLC Fax: 847-675-6570 http://www.gerberonline.com Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer: Gerber Plumbing Fixtures, LLC Tel: 847-675-6570 http://www.gerberonline.com Email: teipinde@gerberonline.com Email: teipinde@gerberonline.com Email: teipinde@riep.net TURBO CAPIZZI Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Retailers: Plumbers Supply, Company 2020 Riverside Drive Indicated Dri	Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more							
Or visit website for listing. Mansfield Plumbing See 15M1, Perrysville, OH Mansfield Plumbing See 15M2, Kohler Mansfield Plumbing See 15M2, Kohler Mansfield Plumbing See 15M2, Kohler Mansfield Plumbing See 15M2, Kohler Onders See 15M2, Kohler Ond	water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com		Retailers:					
Mansfield Plumbing See 15M1, Perrysville, OH See 15M1, Perrysville, OH			•	r				
See 15M1, Perrysville, OH	QUANTUM ONE TOILET							
## Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing. ### Processor Plumbing Fixtures, LLC Tel: 847-675-6570 http://www.gerberonline.com	Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush							
### For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing. #### Uptraction of Note	water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
or visit website for listing. ULTRA FLUSH PRESSURE-ASSIST TOILET Toilet with Sloan Flushmate™ IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses less than conventional 1.6gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Gerber Plumbing Fixtures, LLC Incolnwood, IL Fax: 847-675-6570 Incolnwood, IL Fax: 847-675-5192 Email: china@gerberonline.com Pro Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer: Gerber Plumbing Po Box 337 Becker, MN 55308 Tel: 763-262-4700 Pro Box 337 Pro Box 347 Pro Box	http://www.flushmate.com		Retailers:					
Toilet with Sloan Flushmate™ IV pressure-assist flushing mechanism that uses less than conventional 1.6gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Retailer: For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer:			·	r				
Lincolnwood, IL Fax: 847-675-5192 Email: china@gerberonline.com Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer: Gerber Plumbing PO Box 337 Becker, MN 55308 Fax: 763-262-4700 http://www.irepusa.com Email: irepinfo@i-rep.net TURBO CAPIZZI Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com	ULTRA FLUSH PRESSURE-ASSIST TOILET							
Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer: Gerber Plumbing PO Box 337 Becker, MN 55308 Capizzi Laredo, TX Retailer: Plumbers Supply Company 2020 Riverside Drive lowa City, IA 52244 CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™ FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY TOilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer: Gerber Plumbing PO Box 337 Becker, MN 55308 Capizzi Laredo, TX Tel: 763-262-4740 Email: irepinfo@i-rep.net Email: ire	Toilet with Sloan Flushmate™ IV pressure-assist flushing							
For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin dealer: Gerber Plumbing PO Box 337 Becker, MN 55308 Tel: 763-262-4700 http:// www.irepusa.com PO Box 337 Becker, MN 55308 Tel: 763-262-4740 Email: irepinfo@i-rep.net TURBO CAPIZZI Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Retailer: Plumbers Supply Company 2020 Riverside Drive lowa City, IA 52244 GRAVITY-FED TOILETS CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™ FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order	0, ,			Fax	847-675-5192	Email: china@gerberonline.com		
PO Box 337 Becker, MN 55308 Fax: 763-262-4740 F	info at http://www.flushmate.com		For nearest retailer, contact Wisconsin					
TURBO CAPIZZI Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Retailer:			Gerber Plumbing	Tal.	702 202 4700	http://www.irenues.com		
TURBO CAPIZZI Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Retailer:								
Toilet with Sloan FlushMate IV pressure-assist toilet flush mechanism that uses 1 gallon per flush, saving up to 45% more water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Retailer:			Becker, MN 55308	ı ax	. 703-202-4740	Email: irepinio@riep.net		
Tel: 866-250-8833 http://www.capizzi.com Laredo, TX Retailer: Plumbers Supply Company 2020 Riverside Drive lowa City, IA 52244 GRAVITY-FED TOILETS CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™ FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order								
Laredo, 1X water than conventional 1.6 gpf systems. More info at http://www.flushmate.com Retailer: Plumbers Supply Company 2020 Riverside Drive Tel: 319-338-3601 lowa City, IA 52244 GRAVITY-FED TOILETS CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™ FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order			•	Tel:	866-250-8833	http://www.capizzi.com		
Http://www.flushmate.com Plumbers Supply Company 2020 Riverside Drive Tel: 319-338-3601 lowa City, IA 52244 GRAVITY-FED TOILETS CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™ FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order						<u> </u>		
Plumbers Supply Company 2020 Riverside Drive lowa City, IA 52244 GRAVITY-FED TOILETS CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™ FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order			Retailer:					
CIMARRONTM COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVETM FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order	nttp://www.nushiriate.com		2020 Riverside Drive	Tel:	319-338-3601			
FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order	GRAVITY-FED TOILETS							
Toilet with 1.4-gallon water setting that can save about 2000 gallons of water per year. Kohler Co. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order	CIMARRON™ COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET WITH CLASS FIVE™	1						
of water per year. See 15M2, Kohler Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order	FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY							
Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order		S						
For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing or to order	of water per year.							
or visit website for listing or to order								
·			•	r				
			online.					



		MANO ACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT IN ORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
COMPOSTING TOILETS							
CLIVUS MULTRUM COMPOSTING TOILET Composting toilet comes in wet and dry styles. Compost bin installed in basement. Includes a 5-watt fan for ventilation. Solid waste removal required approximately every 10 years. Liquid waste can be pumped to storage unit and used as plant fertilizer (1 gal produced every 25 uses). Contact municipality for permitting.	15M4	Clivus Multrum, Inc. Lawrence, MA Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.	Tel: 800-425-4887 Fax: 978-557-9658	http://www.clivusmultrum.com Email through website			
PHOENIX COMPOSTING TOILETS Composting toilet comes in wet and dry styles and a range of compost bin volumes for different household sizes. Compost bin installed in basement. Use compost as plant fertilizer. Contact municipality for permitting.		Clivus Multrum, Inc. See 15M4, Lawrence, MA Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
TOILETS - OTHER							
AQUS™ SYSTEM This graywater re-use system captures water from the bathroom sink, filters out hair and solids then disinfects to provide water for toilet flushing. Filtered water is stored in 5.5 gallon tank underneath sink and pumped to toilet tank using 12-V DC pump. Water savings of 10-20 gallons per day.		WaterSaver Technologies™ LLC Prospect, KY Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer or order online via website.	Tel: 502-550-1506 502-741-1859 Fax: 502-228-1858	http://www.watersavertech.com Email: info@watersavertech.com			
LOW-FLOW SHOWER HEADS							
EARTH MASSAGE SHOWER HEAD Low-flow showerhead that self-pressurizes. Uses 1.75 gpm (gallons of water/minute); saves up to 25% of water used by typical showerhead. Optional "soak and soap" valve uses 1.0 gpm by cutting water flow when soaping or shampooing hair. Also available as handheld showerhead with hose.	15M5	Niagara Conservation™ Co. Cedar Knolls, NJ Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.	Tel: 800-831-8383 973-829-0800 Fax: 973-829-1400	http://www.niagaraconservation.com Email: laurenr@niagaraconservation.com			
ELITE SERIES Low-flow showerheads using air-injection technology. Typically use 1.0-1.5 gpm (gallons of water/minute); save over 25% of water used by typical showerhead. Reduces scaling. Available in a variety of shapes, colors and metallic finishes.		Bricor Analytical Inc. Colorado Springs, CO Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer.	Tel: 719-522-0442 Fax: 719-522-1668	http://www.bricor.com Email: bricor101@aol.com			



	MANOTACTORER & RETALER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT IN ORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL	& FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL	
OXYGENICS® SHOWERHEADS						
Low-flow showerhead that self-pressurizes. Typically uses 1.75 gal. water/minute; saves 30% - 70% of water used by typical		Energy Technology Laboratories Modesto, CA		800-344-3242 209-529-3554	http://www.oxygenics.com Email: sales@oxygenics.com	
showerhead.		Retailers:				
		Sharper Image Greenway Station 1620 Deming Way, Suite 102 Middleton, WI 53562	Tel:	608-831-0217		
		Sharper Image Mayfair Mall 2500 North Mayfair Road Wauwatosa, WI 53226	Tel:	414-476-6273		
		Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.				
SPRITE FILTERED SHOWER HEAD						
Low-flow showerheads with chlorine filters. Typically use 1.5-1.75		Sprite Industries Inc.		800-327-9137	http://www.bricor.com	
gpm (gallons of water/minute); save up to 25% of water used by		Corona, CA	Fax:	909-735-1016	Email: bricor101@aol.com	
typical showerhead. Reduces scaling.		Retailer:				
THE PRISMIERE SHOWER HEAD		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
Low-flow showerhead that uses 1.75 gpm (gallons of water/minute) Saves up to 25% of water used by typical showerhead. Optional		Niagara Conservation™ Co. See 15M5, Cedar Knolls, NJ				
"soak and soap" valve that cuts water flow when soaping or shampooing hair.		Retailers:				
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.				
FAUCETS						
SOLIS™ EAF-275 SOLAR-POWERED FAUCET						
Electronic hand-washing faucet uses integrated photo cell to transform ambient light into electrical energy. Integral temperature control. 0.5gpm spray head regulates water flow. Energy- and water efficient.		Sloan Valve® Co. See 15M3, Franklin Park, IL				
	r-	Distributor: Stickler & Associates, Inc. See 15D2, Milwaukee				
DRINKING WATER TREATMENT UNIT	S (DV	,				



DWTUs reduce specific contaminants which can be present in drinking water. Choose a certified unit based on your area-specific water-quality needs.

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

TANKLESS WATER HEATERS			
Tankless hot water heaters include a core that heats w			
out. Discuss with manufacturer or installer which mod	el (range of capacities) will best suit you	r household hot wat	er needs.
BOSCH AQUASTAR 250SX TANKLESS WATER HEATER Compact, tankless gas water heater for whole-house use. Heats 6.35 gallons per minuteenough to heat water for two major	15M6 Bosch Water Heating Waitsfield, VT	Tel: 866-330-2725 Fax: 802-496-6924	http://www.protankless.com Email: info@BoschPro.com
ousehold uses simultaneously, such as a shower and a washing nachine.	Retailers: Ace Hardware 120 stores statewide		http://www.acehardware.com Email through website
Not all stores stock water heaters, but all can order:	Do It Best Hardware 147 stores statewide		http://www.doitbestcorp.com Email: mail@doitbest.com
	Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website
	Menards 31 stores statewide		http://www.menards.com Email through website
CEC TANKLESS GAS & ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS			
Line of compact, tankless, pilotless gas and electric water heaters or both whole-house and point-of-use. Product brands carried	Bosch Water Heating See 15M6, Waitsfield, VT		
nclude Bosch, Powerstream, Ariston, and Powerstar. Range of	Retailers:		
capacities available.	Ace Hardware 120 stores statewide		http://www.acehardware.com Email through website
Not all stores stock water heaters, but all can order:	Do It Best Hardware 147 stores statewide		http://www.doitbestcorp.com Email: mail@doitbest.com
	Home Depot 37 stores statewide	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com Email through website
	Menards 31 stores statewide		http://www.menards.com Email through website
CONTINUUM GAS TANKLESS WATER HEATER			-
On-demand tankless gas water heater; up to 50% more energy	Rinnai Peachtree City, GA	Tel: 866-746-6241	http://www.foreverhotwater.com Email through website
efficient than a traditional natural gas water heater and up to 70% more efficient than electric water heater. Delivers up to 85 gal.	Contractors:		
water per minute. Contains digital control pad allowing users to control temperature of water for various needs around the home.	Contact Rinnai for nearest contractor.		



		MANOFACTORER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
EEMAX ELECTRIC TANKLESS WATER HEATERS							
Electric tankless water heater for both point of use (Single Point model) and for the whole house (Series Three model). Flow switch		Eemax, Inc. Oxford, CT	Tel: 800-966-0684 Fax: 203-267-7975	http://www.eemax.com Email: info@eemaxinc.com			
activates heater only on demand (no standby heat loss)99% efficient.		Retailers: Can be purchased online through any of seven online retailers listed on Eemax's website.					
		Wholesalers / Distributors: Have installer contact any of the following to order:	1				
		Stickler & Associates, Inc. See 15D2, Milwaukee		Email: aarons@eemaxinc.com			
		Schu Marketing 7105 31st Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55427	Tel: 763-593-5616 Fax: 763-593-5654	Email: info@eemaxinc.com			
KWICKSHOT ELECTRIC TANKLESS WATER HEATER		B					
Electric tankless water heater; flow switch activates heater on demand.		Bradford White Corp. Ambler, PA	Tel: 800-523-2931 Fax: 215-641-1670	http://www.bradfordwhite.com Email through website			
		Contractors:					
		For nearest contractor, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
PRONTO! 4.2 & PRONTO! 7.4 GAS TANKLESS WATER HEATERS							
Gas, on-demand, tankless water heaters with digital display. Delive 4.2 and 7.4 gallons, respectively, per minute at a 45° rise. Low NO:		Rheem Manufacturing Co. New York, NY	Tel: 866-720-2076	http://www.rheemtankless.com Email through website			
emissions.		Installers:					
		For nearest installer, contact manufacturer or visit website for listing.					
SEISCO ELECTRIC TANKLESS WATER HEATERS							
Line of electric tankless water heaters for the whole house and point-of-use.		Microtherm, Inc. Houston, TX	Tel: 888-296-9293 Fax: 281-876-3338	http://www.seisco.com Email: deseitz@attglobal.net			
		Distributor: To order, have installer contact:					
		Energy Products Oak River, MN	Tel: 800-355-4945				

MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL			
	Stiebel Eltron USA West Hatfield, MA	Tel: 800-582-8423 Fax: 413-247-3369	http://www.stiebel-eltron-usa.com Email: info@stiebel-eltron-usa.com			
	to order: Able Distributing Branches in Appleton, Waukesha, &	g				
	Ferguson		http://www.ferguson.com			
	First Supply Group 10 branches statewide					
	Mid-State Supply 1782 Mid Valley Dr. De Pere, WI 54115	Tel: 800-236-0022 920-964-0444 Fax: 920-336-6381	http://www.mssupply.com Email: mssinfo@mssupply.com			
	Rundle-Spence Manufacturing Co. See 15D1, Madison					
	Columbia Pipe 2300 South 170th Street New Berlin, WI 53151	Tel: 262-787-5280				
	Rundle-Spence Manufacturing Co. 2075 South Moorland Road New Berlin, WI 53151	Tel: 262-782-3000				
	Takagi Industrial Co. USA, Inc. Irvine, CA	Tel: 866-982-5244 Fax: 847-419-9629	http://www.takagi.com Email through website			
	to order: H.W. Theis Company See 15D4, Brookfield CB&K Supply See 15D3, Janesville Design Air	g Tel: 920-739-7005				
	REF#	Stiebel Eltron USA West Hatfield, MA Wholesalers: Have installer contact any of the following to order: Able Distributing Branches in Appleton, Waukesha, & Wausau Ferguson 10 branches statewide First Supply Group 10 branches statewide Mid-State Supply 1782 Mid Valley Dr. De Pere, WI 54115 Rundle-Spence Manufacturing Co. See 15D1, Madison Columbia Pipe 2300 South 170th Street New Berlin, WI 53151 Rundle-Spence Manufacturing Co. 2075 South Moorland Road New Berlin, WI 53151 Takagi Industrial Co. USA, Inc. Irvine, CA Wholesalers / Distributors: Have installer contact any of the following to order: H.W. Theis Company See 15D4, Brookfield CB&K Supply See 15D3, Janesville	Stiebel Eltron USA			

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

FUEL-FIRED HEATERS				
HEATILATOR® CALIBER SERIES Gas-fired direct vent fireplaces with over 70% heating efficiency. Intermittent Pilot Ignition (IPI) system so pilot light not always lit and Integrated fan system to disperse heat.	Hearth & Home Technologies™ Inc. Mt. Pleasant, IA	Tel:	800-927-6841	http://www.heatilator.com Email: info@heatilator.com
	Retailers: Have installer contact any of the following to order: Fireside Hearth & Home 6709 Watts Road		608-276-6010	http://www.fireside.com
	Madison, WI 53719 Wohlers Heating & A/C Co. 351 Progress Drive Cottage Grove, WI 53527	Tel:	608-249-3407	
	Seamen Lumber 1923 Market Street Cross Plains, WI 53528	Tel:	800-327-3177 608-798-3321	
WOOD STOVES		•		
Use EPA certified stove for efficiency and to minimize air pollution. Wood stove fact sheet available at: http://www.focusonenergy.com/page.jsp?pageId=557	Focus on Energy Department of Administration Division of Energy P.O. Box 7868 Madison, WI 53707	Tel:	800-762-7077	http://www.focusonenergy.com Email: renewinfo@focusonenergy.com

Natural plants provide bio-based air cleansing. Plants absorb and metabolize CO2 and airborne organic chemical pollutants while providing oxygen.

DEHUMIDIFIERS

All home dehumidifiers should carry the Energy Star label. If using in the basement, be sure to look for a model that has a thermostatic expansion valve or is rated to run at the lower temperatures.

APRILAIRE® 1700

Whole house dehumidifier. Electronic control and integrated air cycling feature balances indoor conditions. Can be installed to pull humidity from whole house, a separate living area or both.

Research Products Corp. 15M7 Madison, WI

Tel: 800-334-6011

http://www.aprilaire.com Email through website

Retailer:

Purchase directly from manufacturer or online via website.



MANUEL OTUBER & RETAILER (OR RIGHRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION

	MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
ULTRA-AIRE UA-90H Whole house ventilating dehumidifier. Also provides fresh air ventilation and air filtration. Can also be installed in attic, crawlspace or basement up to 2500 square feet.	15M8	Therma-Stor, LLC 2001 S. Stoughton Road Madison, WI 53708	Tel: 800-533-7533 Fax: 608-222-1447	http://www.thermastor.com Email: sales@thermastor.com		
		Retailer: Purchase directly from manufact	turer.			
ENERGY RECOVERY VENTU ATORS	/EDVs	N HEAT DECOVEDY	VENTII ATODS (UD	Ve) AND AID TO AID HEAT		
	(ERVs	s), HEAT RECOVERY	VENTILATORS (HR	Vs) AND AIR TO AIR HEAT		
EXCHANGERS	•	•	•	,		
EXCHANGERS ERVs and HRVs, also called air to air heat exchang excess moisture to the outside, recovering heat fro	ers, impr m exhau	rove fresh air intake and healt ast steam, and pre-cooling and	hy indoor environmental q d pre-dehumidfying incomi	uality by exhausting pollutants and		
EXCHANGERS ERVs and HRVs, also called air to air heat exchang excess moisture to the outside, recovering heat from the Ventilating Institute's website for further info	ers, impr m exhau	rove fresh air intake and healt ast steam, and pre-cooling and	hy indoor environmental q d pre-dehumidfying incomi	uality by exhausting pollutants and		
EXCHANGERS ERVs and HRVs, also called air to air heat exchang excess moisture to the outside, recovering heat from the exchang lostitute's website for further information.	ers, impr m exhau	rove fresh air intake and healt ast steam, and pre-cooling and	hy indoor environmental q d pre-dehumidfying incomi	uality by exhausting pollutants and ng air duing hot, muggy weather. Vis		
EXCHANGERS ERVs and HRVs, also called air to air heat exchang excess moisture to the outside, recovering heat from a Ventilating Institute's website for further information of the control of the contro	ers, impr m exhau	rove fresh air intake and healt ast steam, and pre-cooling and and to compare products: <u>ht</u>	hy indoor environmental q d pre-dehumidfying incomi tp://www.hvi.org	uality by exhausting pollutants and		
ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATORS EXCHANGERS ERVs and HRVs, also called air to air heat exchang excess moisture to the outside, recovering heat from Home Ventilating Institute's website for further information of the control for more efficient operation.	ers, impr m exhau	rove fresh air intake and healt ast steam, and pre-cooling and and to compare products: ht	hy indoor environmental qd pre-dehumidfying incomitp://www.hvi.org Tel: 800-747-1762 Fax: 800-487-9915	uality by exhausting pollutants and ng air duing hot, muggy weather. Vis		

money. Can be coupled with tankless water heaters and solar hot water heaters.

RENEWAIRE ERV Three ERV models: EV 130, EV 200 and EV 300 ranging from 72% · 84% energy recovery efficiencies (dependent on air flow of location). The larger the model number the greater the square footage it can ventilate. Can be installed to stand-alone, or tied into a furnace.

GFX gravity film heat exchanger. Reclaims up to 60% of heat from

drainwater to preheat incoming cold water. Saves energy and

RenewAire LLC

Medford, NY

Retailer:

4510 Helgesen Dr. Madison, WI 53718 Distributors:

WaterFilm Energy, Inc.

online via website.

Tel: 800-627-4499 608-221-4499 Fax: 608-221-2824

Tel: 631-758-6271

Fax: 631-730-3918

http://www.renewaire.com Email: support@renewaire.com

http://www.gfxtechnology.com

Email: info@gfxtechnologv.com

Have local contractor contact RenewAire to purchase through distributor.

Purchase directly from manufacturer or

ULTIMATEAIR™ RECOUPAERATOR® 200DX

Whole-house air filter and ventilator with polymer heat exchanger. Recovers up to 95% of heat. Circulates fresh air every two hours, capturing 95% of pollen and mold spores. Can be suspended, wall mounted, or placed on floor.

Stirling Technology, Inc. Athens, OH

Tel: 800-535-3448 Fax: 740-592-1499 http://www.ultimateair.com

Installer:

Climatec Advanced Heating Technologies

1730 Washington Boulevard Wrightstown, WI 54180

Tel: 920-532-4721

		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION						
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL				
		Retailer:						
		Purchase directly from manufacturer or online via manufacturer's website						
CEILING FANS								
ENERGY STAR® rated ceiling fans move air up to 20% more effice savings you may gain when your fan is operated properly. If your are available at many home improvement and hardware stores.								
Purifan Circular ceiling fan unit that also helps remove unhealthy air			Tel: 877-789	0590				
contaminants. It uses a three-stage filtration system: a pre-filter,		Heartland Technologies, Inc.	316-932	-8001 http://www.purifan.com				
charcoal filter and a HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filter		Wichita, KS	Fax: 316-262-	Email: into(a) nuritan com				
without increasing energy use.		Distributors:						
		Standard Tech. Manufacturing, Inc.	Tel: 262-740-	-1800				
		P.O. Box 951 Elkhorn, WI 53121	636-734	-7359				
HOME VENTILATION								
ACTIVE VENTILATION PRODUCTS								
Line of home ventilation products, many of which are made with		Active Ventilation Products	Tel: 800-247-					
recycled aluminum.		Newburgh, NY	Fax: 845-562-	-8963 Email through website				
		Retailer:						
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.						
FRESH 80 & RETON 80 AIR INLETS Through-the-wall passive ventilators that provide fresh air from		The array Ohe						
outdoors, mixing it efficiently with indoor air and filtering out dust,		Therma-Stor, LLC See 15M8, Madison						
pollen and insects. Supplies fresh air for up to 270ft2 of floor area		Retailer:						
Available in larger "100" version.		Purchase directly from manufacturer.						
•		r dichase directly from mandiacturer.						
FILTER VENT								
A central supply ventilation system that slightly pressurizes the		Therma-Stor, LLC						
home with a measured amount of fresh air to provide fresh, filtere	d	See 15M8, Madison						
air. The stale air is forced out of the house via bath fan or range		Retailer:						
hood ducts and fireplaces.		Purchase directly from manufacturer.						



		MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL &	FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL		
NATURAL LIGHT SOLAR ATTIC FAN Vents an attic space of up to 1200 square feet at up to 850 cfm, powered by the sun. Attic ventilation helps cool roof and reduces ai conditioning load and energy use.	r 15M9	Natural Light Energy Systems Phoenix, AZ		300-363-9865 502-485-4895	http://www.nltubular.com Email through website		
	15R1	Supplier/Installer: Bristle Chimney Sweeps, Inc. 921 Walsh Road, Suite 210 Madison, WI 53714	Tel: 6	608 249-6678			
NATURAL LIGHT TUBULAR SKYLIGHT							
Skylight with integrated exhaust system. Vent fan is part of the sola light and exhausts 125cfmenough to vent bathroom and shower.	r	Natural Light Energy Systems See 15M9, Phoenix, AZ					
Motor for vent fan mounts in attic, away from fixture for quieter performance than conventional exhaust fans.		Supplier/Installer: Bristle Chimney Sweeps, Inc. See 15R1, Madison					
SOLATUBE VENTILATION ADD-ON KIT							
For 10" solatube with fan motor that mounts in attic away from fixture for quieter performance.		Solatube International, Inc. Vista, CA		800-966-7652 760-599-5181	http://www.solatube.com Email through website		
		Supplier/Installer: Brighter Concepts Ltd. 2609 West Beltline Hwy. Madison , WI 53713 Retailers: For nearest retailer, contact manufacturer	Fax: 6	608-278-0100 608-278-7652	http://www.solatube.net Email: jeanette@solatube.net		
		or visit website for listing.					
GARAGE VENTILATION Ventilating systems help to exhaust noxious fumes f into the home.	rom the	e garage to the exteriorespecially im	portan	nt for attached	d garages so that fumes do not travel		
TAMARACK TECHNOLOGY GARAGE VENTILATION: GV-7							
Through-the-wall garage ventilation system; energy efficient.		Tamarack Technologies, Inc. Buzzards Bay, MA		300-222-5932 508-759-6001	http://www.tamtech.com Email: info@tamtech.com		
		Distributor: Contact local electrician or HVAC installer to order through: Energy Federation, Inc. N1070 Quality Dr. Unit B		300-962-7015			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR (H	EPA) FILTRATION SYSTEMS		
HEPA is a filtration standard. HEPA filters are large enou			es to pass through.
AMAIRCARE HEPA FILTRATION SYSTEM		•	
Line of installed and portable HEPA filtration systems.	Amaircare Mississauga, Ontario Canada	Tel: 800-268-7732 Fax: 905-565-9866	http://www.amaircare.com Email: info@amaircare.com
	Distributor: Lennox Industries Richardson, TX	Tel: 800-9LENNOX	http://www.lennox.com
	Retailers: Call Lennox or visit website's dealer locator for nearest retailer.		
APRILAIRE® HIGH EFFICIENCY AIR CLEANERS			
Line of installed HEPA filtration systems.	Research Products Corp. See 15M7, Madison		
	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer or online via website.		
AUSTIN AIR CLEANERS			
Line of portable HEPA filtration systems.	Austin Air Systems Buffalo, NY	Tel: 800-724-8403	http://www.austinair.com Email: info@austinair.com
	Retailers: ESP Energy 16 E. Walworth Street Elkhorn, WI 53121	Tel: 866-377-3637 262-681-9288	http://www.espenergy.com Email: customerservice@espenergy.com
	Shorewood Family Wellness 3240 University Ave Ste 1 Madison, WI 53705	Tel: 608-238-4998	
	Oxygen One Inc 1900 Pewaukee Rd Ste F Waukesha, WI 53188	Tel: 262-521-2202	
HONEYWELL® TRUE HEPA REPLACEMENT FILTER-16900			
Line of installed HEPA filtration systems. used with the Honeywell® Purifier 16100.	Kaz, Inc. Southborough, MA	Tel: 800-332-1110	http://www.kaz.com Email: info@kaz.com
	Retailer: Purchase directly from manufacturer or visit website for listing.		



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
PURE AIR HEPA FILTRATION SYSTEM				
Line of installed HEPA filtration systems.		Pure Air Systems, Inc.	Tel: 800-869-8025	http://www.pureairsystems.com
		Clayton, IN	Fax: 317-539-4959	Email: info@pureairsystems.com
		Retailer:		
		Have local contractor/installer contact		
		Pure Air to purchase system.		

Setback thermostats can be helpful in saving energy. Remember to change settings minimally every winter and summer. If you are replacing an old mercury thermostat, please recycle at the nearest household hazardous waste depository. Contact your local solid waste manager.

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS

TEL & FAX

WEBSITE & EMAIL

DIVISION 16: ELECTRICAL

LIGHTING

COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Compact Fluorescent light bulbs with electronic ballasts last more than 13 times longer than standard incadescents and use a fourth of the electricity. Available at many hardware, houseware and lighting stores. Choose bulbs with 1/4 of the wattage than the wattage you would use in a traditional incandescent bulb. Look for full spectrum lights and filters for indoor use. Some CFLs can be used with 3-way lamps and some with dimmers. Brands such as Philips, GE, Sylvania.

as Philips, GE, Sylvania.		ed with 5-way lamp	and some with diffillers. Dialius such
ALTO® PL-T 4 PIN CFL			
Compact fluorescent light with lower mercury content and longer-life 16M		Tel: 800-555-0050	http://www.lighting.philips.com
than standard CFLs. Can be disposed of conventionally because of	Somerset, NJ	Fax: 800-808-4899	Email through website
low-mercury content.			To navigate to product, go to: Country Sites /
			United States / Consumer / Products
	Retailer:		
	Home Depot	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com
DARK-SKY COMPLIANT CFLs	37 stores statewide		Email through website
Energy Star® compact fluorescent light that is cost-effective as both	Bulbrite Industries	Tel: 800-528-5555	http://www.bulbrite.com
for interior and exterior use in dark sky conditions. Reduced light	Moonachie, NJ	Fax: 201-531-1217	Email: info@bulbrite.com
pollution; no glare or light trespass.	Modified 110	1 dx. 201 001 1217	Email: mio@baismo.com
	Distributors:		
	Mann & Associates	Tel: 763-533-1414	
	Brooklyn Center, MN	Fax: 763-533-0555	
	L.H. Kaplan & Associates	Tel: 847-433-6623	
	Highland Park, IL	Fax: 847-433-6744	
	Can also purchase directly from		
	manufacturer or order online via website.		
DULUX® ECOLOGIC CFL			
Compact fluorescent light with lower mercury content and longer-life 16M	2 Osram Sylvania	Tel: 800-544-4828	http://www.sylvania.com
than standard CFLs. Can be disposed of conventionally because of	Danvers, MA	161. 000-344-4020	Email through website
low-mercury content.			To accident to another than Comme
			To navigate to product, go to: Consumer Products / Lighting for Home / Products / Bulb
			Type / Compact Fluorescent / Compact
			Fluorescent Dulux
I			



			•	,
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
		Retailers:		
		Menards		http://www.menards.com
DULUX® ECOLOGIC CFL continued		31 stores statewide		Email through website
		United Building Centers		http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
SUNPARK ELECTRONICS CFL				
Electronic energy saving bulb, 75% more energy efficient; lasts 10		Sunpark Electronics Corp.	Tel: 866-478-6775	http://www.sunpkco.com
times longer that a standard bulb.		Torrance, CA	Fax: 310-320-7875	Email: info@sunpkco.com
gg		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
T8, T5 FLUORESCENT LAMPS		Available for many electrical and		
		hardware stores.		
Tubes with electronic ballasts. Energy efficient, quiet. True color rather than yellow available.				
RECESSED LIGHTS				
MARATHON REFLECTOR				
Energy-efficient lightbulb for recessed ("can") light fixtures. Saves		Philips Lighting		
up to 75% in electricity costs compared to incandescent bulbs.		See 16M1, Somerset, NJ		
up to 7576 in electricity costs compared to incandescent bails.		occ rown, comerce, no		
		Retailer:		
		Home Depot	Tel: 800-553-3199	http://www.homedepot.com
		37 stores statewide	Tel. 000-000-0199	Email through website
HALOGEN LIGHTS				
HALOBRIGHT™				
Halogen lightbulbs to replace incandescents. 3000 hour average		Osram Sylvania		
rated life. Color rendering produces whiter, brighter light than		See 16M2, Danvers, MA		
incandescents.		Retailers:		
		Menards		http://www.menards.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
		United Building Centers		http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
SITE LIGHTING				
AQUALED LED				
Outdoor recessed LED lighting. 60,000 hour average rated life.		Osram Sylvania		
Each bulb consumes only 0.4-0.5 watts.		See 16M2, Danvers, MA		
•		Retailers:		
		Menards		http://www.menards.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website
		United Building Centers		http://www.unitedbuildingcenters.com
		31 stores statewide		Email through website



			•	•
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION				
PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION				
	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
			. ==	**************************************

LIGHT FIXTURES				
ENBRYTEN™ LED LUMINAIRES Line of LED fixtures designed for reduced heat loss and longer lifetime. For lighting kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms, garages, stairs, hallways or exterior pathway locations. Various light colors are available.	Permlight Products, Inc. Tustin, CA		714-508-0729 714-508-0920	http://www.permlight.com
	Retailers:			
	Purchase directly from manufacturer or online via website.			
SEA GULL ENERGY STAR® LIGHT FIXTURES	Offilite via Website.			
Energy Star® qualified decorative and functional light fixtures.	Sea Gull Lighting Products, Inc. Riverside, NJ Retailers:		800-347-5483 800-877-4855	http://www.seagulllighting.com Email: info@seagulllighting.com
	For nearest retailer, contact manufacture or visit website for listing.	er		
	Can also purchase directly from manufacturer.			



PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

REF # NAME & ADDRESS TEL & FAX WEBSITE & EMAIL

ACME ARCHITECTURAL SALVAGE						
Buys and sells architectural building materials. Large jobs or single pieces. Specializes in the Victorian era, Arts & Crafts Bungalows and Period Revival homes of the 1920s and 1930s.	Acme Architectural Salvage Deerfield, WI					
	Retailer: The Front Pew Antique Mall 109 N. Spring St. Cambridge, WI 53523	Tel: 608-423-9952				
ARKITEKTS GALLERY						
Salvages and sells antique building materials including lighting fixtures, hardware, doors and other pieces.	Arkitekts Gallery 12 Fountain Street Mineral Point, WI 53565	Tel: 608-987-2200	Email: arkitekts@mhtc.net			
	Retailer:					
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
DECONSTRUCTION						
Antique/used building materials supplier.	Deconstruction Inc. 1010 Walsh Rd. Madison, WI 53714	Tel: 608-244-8759 Fax: 608-244-8981	Email: deconstruct@mailbag.com			
	Retailer:					
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
GAVIN HISTORICAL BRICKS						
Procurer and supplier of used brick: antique pavers, common brick, clinker brick, and granite cobblestone.	Gavin Historical Bricks Iowa City, IA	Tel: 319-354-5251 Fax: 319-338-8966	http://www.historicalbricks.com Email: info@historicalbricks.com			
•	Retailer:					
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
GLENVILLE TIMBERWRIGHTS						
Structural beams from turn-of-the-century warehouses reused in building for timberframe homes.	Glenville Timberwrights 602 Lake Street Baraboo, WI 53913	Tel: 608-355-9950 Fax: 608-355-9960	http://www.glenvilletimberwrights.com Email: woodshop@tds.net			
	Retailer:					
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.					
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY RESTORE						
Building materials center for new and used building materials. Over- stocked, discontinued or slightly damaged items, as well as used materials and equipment accepted for resale to the public. Most	Habitat for Humanity ReStore 208 Cottage Grove Road Madison, WI 53716	Tel: 608-661-2813 Fax: 608-661-2840	http://www.restoredane.org Email: jenrestore@chartermi.net			
donations are tax deductible.	Retailer:					
	Purchase directly from manufacturer.					

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION		WANUFACTURER & RETAILS	טוטפואופוט אטן אב	R) CONTACT INFORMATION
	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
I M SALVAGE				
Salvages and sells a variety of architectural building materials and fixtures.		I M Salvage Co. 737 W. Cleveland Av. Milwaukee, WI 53215	Tel: 414-645-8733	Email: imsalvageco@yahoo.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
JANESVILLE BRICK AND TILE				
Salvaged bricks for landscape pavers.		Janesville Brick and Tile 1801 W. Court St. Janesville, WI 53547	Tel: 800-348-1632	Email: abrickstore@choice1maile.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
RECLAIMED LUMBER				
Reclaimed lumber from old warehouses and barns. Products include antique timber frames, flooring, and re-milled lumber products.		Reclaimed Lumber Co. 633 Ellis Ave. Baraboo, WI 53913 Retailer:	Tel: 608-356-8849	http://www.reclaimed-lumber.com Email: David@reclaimed-lumber.com
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
SALVAGE HEAVEN		r dichase directly from mandiacturer.		
Salvages, buys and sells used building materials.		Salvage Heaven, Inc. 206 East Lincoln Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53207	Tel: 414-482-0286 Fax: 414-482-0308	http://www.salvageheaven.com Email: recycle@salvageheaven.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
SCARBORO RIVER BARN & LUMBER Services and products include: antique lumber and hardware, barn restoration, barn demolition, custom sawing, & hardwood flooring.		Scarboro River Barn & Lumber 3546 State Highway 57 De Pere, WI 54115	Tel: 920-498-1755	
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
THE BRICKYARD Sells salvaged bricksboth for houses and landscape pavers.		The Brickyard, Inc. 3352 S. Clement Av. Milwaukee, WI 53207	Tel: 414-481-9600	http://www.thebrickyardwi.com Email through website
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
TIMELESS TIMBER	-			
SCS (Scientific Certification Systems) certified reclaimed virgin growth timber found submerged underwater; also produces custom cut dimensional lumber.)-	Timeless Timber 2200 East Lake Shore Drive Ashland, WI 54806	Tel: 888-653-5647 Fax: 715-685-9620	http://www.timelesstimber.com Email: sales@timelesstimber.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEL & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
TRADITIONAL WOODWORKS & LUMBER				
Reclaimed/recycled lumber and timbers. Beams can be purchased in rustic condition or can be resized. Custom milled wide pine, tongue and groove flooring, window and door casing, base		Traditional Woodworks & Lumber Co. 1679 38th Street Somerset, WI 54025	Tel: 800-882-2718 715-549-6924 Fax: 715-549-6954	http://www.tradwood.com Email: mail@tradwood.com
moulding, paneling, stair components, newel posts.		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
URBAN EVOLUTIONS				
Reclaimed wood used for flooring, timbers & hand-hewn beams, furnishings and cabinetry.		Urban Evolutions 867 Valley Road Menasha, WI 54952	Tel: 920-380-4149 Fax: 920-380-4184	http://www.urbanevolutions.com Email: info@urbanevolutions.com
		Retailer:		
		Purchase directly from manufacturer.		
WISCONSIN BARN PRESERVATION INITIATIVE				
Technical assistance programs aimed at helping barn owners interested in preservation.		Wisconsin Barn Preservation Initiative Barns N.O.W. 646 West Washington Avenue, Suite D Madison. WI 53703	Tel: 608-255-0134	http://www.uwex.edu/lgc/barns/barns.htm Email: lgc@uwex.edu

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION

MANUFACTURER & RETAILER (OR DISTRIBUTOR) CONTACT INFORMATION

PRODUCT NAME & DESCRIPTION	REF#	NAME & ADDRESS	TEI	_ & FAX	WEBSITE & EMAIL
MISCELLANEOUS					
HEALTHY HOMES FOR SALE WEBSITE A Web site dedicated to selling and buying natural, green, healthy homes.		Healthy Homes For Sale Santa Barbara, CA	Tel: Fax	805-898-0079 805-898-9199	http://www.healthyhomesforsale.com Email through website
HEALTHY HOME REPORTS Environmental home inspections for unique triggers that cause discomfort, illness and disease. Consulting services on ways to design and build a new home or remodel an existing one to make inhealthy, green and comfortable.	t	Healthy Home Reports PO Box 352 Mt Horeb, WI 53572	Tel	608-437-8633	http://www.HealthyHomeReports.com Email: info@HealthyHomeReports.com
SOLTERRA STUDIOS Sustainable approach to residential (and commercial) interior design.		Solterra Studios 184 S. Main Street Thiensville, WI 53092	Tel: Fax	800-379-1438 262-238-1860 262-238-1862	http://www.solterrastudios.com Email: solutions@solterrastudios.com

Related Resources

- 1. Gruder, Sherrie. Publications and links on green building, energy efficiency and renewable energy. http://www3.uwm.edu/Dept/shwec/faculty/info.cfm?id=gruder
- 2. Building "Green" A consumer's guide to sustainable building, June 2000. UW-Extension Waste Education Series Publication No. 615.SG.9903
- 3. Gruder, Sherrie. A Building Transformation. Wisconsin Natural Resources. June 2000. http://www.wnrmag.com/stories/2000/jun00/greenbuild.htm
- 4. Construction Waste Reduction & Recycling:

Economical Options -- Videotapes

- *Reduce, Reuse, Reycle on-site
- *Specifying Recycled Building Materials
- *Conservation by Design
- 5. Construction Resources: A Waste Reduction and Recycling Guide for Wisconsin Builders and Contractors. November 1997. **UW-Extension Waste Education Series.**

Publication No. 605.SG.9711

http://www3.uwm.edu/Dept/shwec/publications/publications.cfm?authorid=Gruder

- 6. The Midwest Renewable Energy Association (MREA) shares ideas, resources, and information on renewable energy and energy efficiency. http://www.the-mrea.org
- 7. Wisconsin Energy Conservation Corporation, residential energy assistance. http://www.weccusa.org

- 8. Wisconsin Focus on Energy Renewable and Nonrenewable Energy funding, assessments, and assistance.
 - Web: http://www.focusonenergy.com Phone: 800-762-7077
- 9. Wisconsin Green Built Home Checklist. http://www.greenbuilthome.org/directory Web: http://www.greenbuilthome.org

Publications and videotapes available through SHWEC (below) and in regional libraries and county UW-Extension offices.

UW-Extension SHWEC 610 Langdon St., Rm. 528 Madison, WI 53703 Phone: 608-262-0385 TTY: 800-947-3529

Fax: 608-262-6250

Web: http://www.shwec.uwm.edu



Miscellaneous page 129

Glossary

Agricultural products are made from fibrous biomass generated as a by-product of an agricultural crop that can be reclaimed for a secondary use not related to the original agricultural function (sometimes referred to as **agrifiber**). Examples of reclaimed agricultural waste materials include rice, wheat, sorghum and grass straw.

Biobased materials are produced through sustainable agricultural practices as well as natural fibers like cotton and wool. Biobased manufacturing processes generate by-products that are not hazardous, can be reused and are disposed of through biodegradable methods. This helps to enhance environmental quality and natural resources including local watersheds, native vegetation, habitat and forest ecosystems; reduces and eliminates toxic substances; reduces release of green house gases; and reduces reliance on non-renewable resources and increases use of renewable resources and energy.

Biodegradable "Reliable scientific evidence that the entire product or package will completely break down and return to nature, *i.e.*, decompose into elements found in nature within a reasonably short period of time after customary disposal (16 C.F.R. § 260.7 (b))."

Certified wood is wood that was harvested from a forest managed in a manner that fosters cycling of resources, promotes ecological balance, and conserves biodiversity. Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) has an internationally recognized certification system originally created by a global membership of forest product companies, environmental groups and sociologists with the intent to protect tropical forests. It is a performance based standard that focuses on ecological and social aspects of sustainability. Green Tag, another system, focuses on traditional forestry aspects of management. Both require verified conformance with 50 or more indicators. The US American Forest and Paper Association (AF&PA), an industry trade group, has its own certification called Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) that is systems-based. Green Tag and SFI are considered aligned with landowners and the forestry industry. FSC is considered more independent and is supported by environmental organizations. Products listed in this directory are FSC certified products. See FSC.

CFCs, **HCFCs** chlorofluorocarbons and hydrochlorofluorocarbons are chlorine-containing gases that are confirmed ozone depleting substances. The ozone layer (located 7-10 miles above the earth's surface) helps to protect the earth and its inhabitants from the sun's damaging ultraviolet-B rays that can cause skin cancer, eye damage and immune system suppression. CFCs and HCFCs are used in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems.

Cistern refers to a water holding tank that is typically used to store collected rainwater. Cisterns can be either buried or above-ground.

Clean energy refers to renewable energy—energy that comes from the sun, as well as some of the fossil fuel technologies which have particularly low emissions.

EDUCATION CENTER

For example, the new generation of advanced gas turbines have much lower emissions levels than other fossil fuel technologies.

Closed loop recycling is a process whereby materials are reused in the original production process and are not lost or released into the environment. They are recycled into the same end product, such as reclaimed carpet recycled back into carpet. This contrasts to **open loop recycling** (also called **down-cycling**) where the materials are reclaimed and used in a different process and into a different end product. Examples of open loop recycling are reclaimed carpet made into plastic bumper stops in parking lots, and plastic soda bottles recycled into carpet (rather than back into soda bottles).

Compact Fluorescent Light bulb (CFL) is a small fluorescent bulb designed to replace the less energy efficient incandescent bulbs traditionally used for most residential purposes. CFLs are a similar size, approximately four times as energy-efficient, and 8-12 times as long lasting so they cost less to use.

Compostable materials in a product or package that break down into compost - soil or mulch, through a natural composting process (back yard or municipal composting).

Construction and demolition materials (C&D debris) include all non-hazardous solid resources resulting from construction, remodeling, repair and demolition operations.

CRI (Carpet & Rug Institute) is the national trade association representing the carpet and rug industry including manufacturers and suppliers of raw materials and services to the industry. **Green Label Plus** is an independent testing program that identifies carpets with very low emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It is an enhancement to the CRI <u>Green Label Testing Program</u> developed in 1992. Green Label Plus sets the standard for good indoor air quality helping customers to purchase the lowest emitting products on the market. CRI also has a "Green Label" testing program for vacuum cleaners to help protect indoor air quality. https://www.carpet-rug.com

Dark skies initiative aims to educate about the detrimental effects of light pollution and to publicize solutions. Light pollution obscures views of the night sky for people, telescopes and migrating birds, causes glare, and wastes energy. The most practical solutions for good lighting design use efficient fixtures and put light only where it is needed, lighting surfaces, not volumes.

Deconstruction is construction in reverse: dismantling buildings in part by hand and saving the materials to be used again through reuse and recycling instead of sending them to the landfill. This is in contrast to demolition where buildings are quickly collapsed into a heap of mixed waste that is sent to landfills.

Durable a product that lasts longer and performs better compared with other products that perform the same function.



Ecosystems are communities of organisms and their environment that function together as a whole. An ecosystem can be large (a whole forest) or small (a pond).

EnAct For Homes creates Environmental Action Teams in neighborhoods, community organizations and workplaces empowering Madison area and Dane County residents to take actions in their daily lives to reduce the environmental impact of their households. http://www.enactwi.org

Energy conservation is using less energy. This can be a result of an energy efficient technology or life style change. Examples include turning off lights when leaving the room, riding your bicycle to work, and programming the thermostat to a few degrees lower in the winter and higher in the summer.

Energy efficiency is providing better services with less energy, or doing more with less. Energy efficiency measures include superinsulating your house and using Energy Star appliances.

ENERGY STAR® is a program run by the US Environmental Protection Agency. It certifies appliances and homes that meet strict energy performance standards. It also offers tools and resources to plan home improvements for energy efficiency. EPA's Energy Star® program has a host of technical and marketing tools to assist you in saving energy and saving money. http://www.energystar.gov

Engineered wood products use less wood for equal or greater load bearing properties. They include materials recovered from timber mills (as opposed to recycled material) These products include glulams, laminated trusses, I-joists, laminated veneer lumber and oriented strand board (OSB) see OSB. Glues make up a significant portion by weight of these products. Green engineered wood products contain glues and adhesives that are water based (non-formaldehyde containing glues) that don't offgas so as not to cause harmful health impacts (see Offgasing).

Environmentally friendly a nebulous term often used to market products but that creates confusion in the marketplace. When used without specific data to back it up, the term is considered "greenwashing" or not an indication that a product is, in fact, good for the environment over its lifecycle. Look for certification of claims through an independent environmental certification service or by contacting the manufacturer's technical department.

Fly ash is a byproduct of coal-fired power plants. Fly ash is being used as recycled content in drywall and cement products. Replacing virgin materials with this recycled material saves considerable energy in manufactured products.

Focus on Energy is a public-private partnership between utilities and the State offering energy information, services and financial incentives to energy utility customers throughout Wisconsin. The goals of this program are to encourage energy efficiency and use of renewable energy, enhance the environment, and ensure the future supply of energy for Wisconsin. http://www.focusonenergy.com, 1 800 762-7077.



Formaldehyde, a common ingredient in glues and binders (such as in particle board), is classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as a "probable human carcinogen" and listed by the U.S. National Toxicology Program as "reasonably anticipated to cause cancer." See Offgasing and VOCs

FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) (see Certified wood) is an independent, international, membership-based organization that brings people together to promote responsible management of the world's forests through developing standards, a certification system and trademark recognition. Forest management operations that meet the FSC principles and criteria for environmental, economic, and social standards are awarded the certification seal. Operations that purchase and sell FSC-certified products can achieve certification when they meet Chain-of-Custody standards. The FSC label, which establishes a direct tie between the forest and products consumers use, gives companies a marketplace niche that is of increasing appeal to consumers concerned about the environment and the rights and welfare of workers and communities. http://www.fsc.org

GREENGUARD Certified Products have passed a series of rigorous emission tests for levels of total particles, formaldehyde, and other Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and undergo quarterly monitoring tests to provide ongoing assurance of their low emitting status. Standards are based on emission levels used by the US Environmental Protection Agency, the State of Washington, and the LEED-CI program. http://www.greenguard.org

Green building or sustainable design is a whole building integrated design and construction approach that optimizes the site and energy, water and materials efficiency, and improves indoor environmental quality and occupant comfort.

Green housekeeping (nontoxic chemical use) represents the development of new technologies that allow for cost-effective cleaning, while at the same time further reducing the risk of harm to both people and the environment.

Green roof is simply a roof planted with vegetation. In cities where open space is scarce, green roofs provide a holistic solution to a range of concerns: stormwater runoff, urban heat island effect, air pollution, noise mitigation, habitat and green space creation, and aesthetics.

Green Seal is an independent, nonprofit organization dedicated to protecting the environment by promoting the manufacture and sale of environmentally responsible consumer products. It sets life cycle-based environmental standards and awards a "Green Seal of Approval" to products that cause less harm to the environment than other similar products. By setting standards for environmentally responsible products, Green Seal seeks to reduce air and water pollution; cut the waste of energy and natural resources; slow ozone depletion and the risk of global warming; prevent toxic contamination; and protect fish and wildlife and their habitats. http://www.greenseal.org

Greenhouse gas (GHG) is the term used to describe the category of gases that enhance the earth's natural greenhouse effect, causing global warming. GHGs are the six gases listed in the **Kyoto Protocol**: carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), nitrous oxide (N2O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and



sulphur hexafluoride (SF6). Carbon dioxide (CO2) from fossil fuel combustion comprises the majority of GHG emissions worldwide. The US produces 20.6% of the world's GHGs, more than any other nation (PEW Center on Global Climate Change, December 2004). The Kyoto Protocol of the International Convention on Climate Change requires listed developed nations to meet reduction targets of GHG emissions relative to their 1990 levels during the period 2008-12. The potential consequences of global climate change include rising sea levels leading to coastal floods, severe droughts, heat waves, and disease migration, affecting communities and the economy worldwide.

Greywater is all "slightly used" water from the home, including sink, dish, laundry, and shower water. After minimal filtering, greywater can be reused for other purposes, including irrigation and toilet flushing. This helps to reduce strain on sewer and septic systems and reduce use of drinking water. When used for irrigation, the nutrients found in greywater act as a fertilizer for plants.

HDPE (high density polyethylene plastic) is typically recycled from household milk and laundry detergent plastic containers and used as recycled content in a variety of building materials such as recycled plastic lumber.

Indoor environmental quality includes issues related to indoor air quality (ventilation effectiveness, carbon dioxide monitoring, and control of contaminants-using non-toxic or low toxic and low-emitting materials and chemicals) as well as lighting levels, acoustics and humidity. Quality of indoor environments has significant impacts on health, productivity and quality of life. See VOCs and Offgasing.

Infill development occurs within urban areas instead of expanding out into undeveloped land. This helps to increase density, keep people closer to municipal infrastructure, reduce pollution associated with driving, and protect green spaces around urban areas.

Insulated Concrete Form (ICF) is a concrete wall enclosed in insulated foam building forms. The forms interlock and are filled with concrete resulting in a nearly fireproof wall with high insulation value, sound-dampening qualities, and insect-resistance. ICFs are used as an alternative to wood study and traditional walls.

LED lighting is a technology that uses light-emitting diodes (LEDs) in place of incandescent or fluorescent lighting. LEDs are highly efficient and can last 1,000 times as long as incandescent bulbs, greatly reducing maintenance costs. For this reason, they are being employed today in many traffic signals and exit signs. Though currently more expensive than other lighting types, they are expected to become cost-competitive within a few years.

LEED™ accredited professionals are experienced building industry practitioners who have demonstrated their knowledge of integrated design and their capacity to facilitate the LEED™ certification process on the LEED™ Professional Accreditation exam. The accreditation program recognizes expertise in green building and LEED™ to help meet the growing demand from the public and private sectors for green buildings. http://www.usgbc.org/leed



LEED™ Green Building Rating System has been adopted nationwide as the guideline for sustainable building by federal agencies, state and local governments, and interested private companies. LEED™ (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) is a feature-oriented rating system where credits are earned for satisfying specified green building criteria. The five major environmental categories of review include: Sustainable Sites, Water Efficiency, Energy and Atmosphere, Materials and Resources, and Indoor Environmental Quality. Certified, Silver, Gold, and Platinum levels of green building certification are awarded based on the total credits earned. There are LEED™ standards for new commercial construction, existing buildings and commercial interiors with standards for residential and others in development. http://www.usgbc.org/leed

Life cycle assessment (LCA) is an attempt to quantify and characterize all the significant environmental inputs and outputs associated with a product over its entire life cycle. Cradle to grave (extraction through disposal) or cradle to cradle life cycles (natural cycle- nutrient metabolized into nutrient or technical material recirculated in industrial process) span impacts on land, water, energy, air, and resources from raw materials mining and harvesting, to transportation, manufacturing, use (reuse), disposal or composting. There are computer modeling tools that assist in this analysis including Building for Environmental and Economic Sustainability (BEES) life-cycle assessment software, developed by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST),

Life cycle cost (LCC) shifts budgeting focus for buildings from first cost (what it costs to design and build) to a total life cycle cost analysis. By shifting to building life-cycle costing and assessment rather than separating construction budgets (first costs) from operational budgets, decision-makers will have a realistic cost comparison of the actual long-term cost of a building.

Low-e (low-emissivity) coatings increase the R-value from 2 to 3 of standard double-glazed windows. Typically, inert argon gas that slows the conduction of heat and cold fills the space between the layers of glass. Use low-e coatings on east and west windows only, not on south windows where solar gain is beneficial.

Low Impact Development (LID) is an innovative stormwater management approach with a basic principle that is modeled after nature: manage rainfall where it falls using uniformly distributed decentralized micro-scale controls (e.g. bioswales). LID's goal is to mimic a site's predevelopment hydrology by using design techniques that infiltrate, filter, store, evaporate, and detain runoff close to its source.

Mixed use is a type of development that combines residential, commercial, and/or office uses, into one development or building. This type of development accommodates a human-scaled community where a person can get to the store, work, and entertainment on foot.

Non-attainment zone for air quality is a label placed on areas where air pollution levels persistently exceed the national ambient air quality standards by the EPA. Regions that continue to achieve non-attainment status may be denied Federal assistance if the acceptable air quality is not achieved.



Non-toxic refers to products that do not emit gases that are harmful or poisonous and are not made of toxic substances.

Offgassing is the release of gases from a material or product into the air. Indoor air quality and human health are affected by many chemicals including formaldehyde and VOCs that are offgassed from building materials and finishes. Depending on the product, offgassing occurs at varying concentrations and over varying time periods ranging from days to years. Emission rates typically decrease over time. It is best to air products that might emit harmful chemicals before bringing it into your house. Best yet, avoid using them.

Off the grid indicates that a building or development is not tied to the central power transmission system; and therefore produces all of its power on site. A correctly designed off the grid system insulates the building community from fuel price volatility and grid instability.

Organic production is a production system that is managed in accordance with The Organic Foods Production Act of 1990, as amended (7 U.S.C. 6501 et seq.), to respond to site-specific conditions by integrating cultural, biological, and mechanical practices that foster cycling of resources, promote ecological balance, and conserve biodiversity.

OSB or oriented strand board is an engineered wood fiber product made from a feed stock that is basically waste plant fiber using many or any sources. It varies from **particle board** in that the fibers are not chipped and homogeneous, but are 'oriented' in a way that the structural properties provide predictable performance qualities.

PAH (Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon) is a carcinogenic hydrocarbon in coal tar typically contained in asphaltic products.

Photovoltaics (PV) are a source of clean renewable energy that converts the sun's light energy into electricity. Peak PV output usually coincides with the large mid-day demand loads, making it an effective way to reduce strain on the electrical grid. Property value added by PV systems is tax-free in Wisconsin.

Precautionary Principle Where threats of serious or irreversible harm to people or nature exist, anticipatory action will be taken to prevent damages to human and environmental health, even when full scientific certainty about cause and effect is not available, with the intent of safeguarding the quality of life for current and future generations.

Precycling making purchasing decisions that will reduce waste such as buying products that will last longer, are not single use disposals or with less packaging.

PVC polyvinyl chloride, commonly known as "vinyl," is one of the most common synthetic materials that appears in a myriad of configurations from toys and car parts to vinyl siding and flooring, though predominately used in the construction industry. PVC is a toxic problem because numerous persistent toxins are used, created and released throughout the PVC life-cycle. Dioxin and vinyl chloride are released during the production process that can cause severe heath problems from

ENLESION
SOLIO & HAZARDOUS WASTE
EDUCATION CENTER

cancer to reproductive and immune system damage. PVC is more than 50% chlorine by weight-- a persistent toxic pollutant that stays in the environment; and, the plasticizers added to make it flexible are endocrine-disrupting chemicals that bioaccumulate in the human population and other organisms. The health care industry is eliminating it from use as are many innovative industries.

Raingardens are an integral part of a stormwater management system. They are designed to capture and retain stormwater runoff instead of whisking it away into a conventional gutter system. Using a vegetated raingarden allows the water to naturally percolate into the aquifer system; replenishing the ground water source.

Reclaimed or recovered material would otherwise have been disposed of as solid waste or used for energy recovery, but has been collected and recovered as a feedstock material in place of a virgin material for recycling or manufacturing.

Recycled Content is the proportion, by mass, of recycled material in a product or packaging. Only pre-consumer and post-consumer materials are considered as recycled content (see Recycled products).

Recycled products contain materials that have been recovered or otherwise diverted from the solid waste stream either during the manufacturing process (preconsumer or post industrial), or after consumer use (post consumer). The materials have been processed, treated or reconstituted so that they can be used again as a feedstock. To the extent the source of recycled content includes preconsumer material, the manufacturer must have substantiation that the preconsumer material would otherwise have entered the solid waste stream. In asserting a recycled content claim, distinctions may be made between preconsumer and post-consumer.

Recycling is the process of collecting, sorting, cleaning, treating and reconstituting materials that would otherwise become solid waste, and returning them to the economic mainstream in the form of raw material for new, reused or reconstituted products. In many instances, recycling saves energy, water and pollution by avoiding the impacts of harvesting, mining, and shipping virgin materials to make a product.

Renewable energy is derived from resources that are regenerative or for all practical purposes cannot be depleted. Renewable energy can provide electricity, hot water and space heating for homes. Proven renewable energy technologies, such as solar, wind and biomass provide power sources that can improve the reliability and security of the existing electricity grid, while decoupling energy cost from rising energy costs of natural gas. It also reduces harmful environmental and health impacts of utility energy production from fossil fuels, creates high quality local jobs, and reduces Wisconsin's energy imports. Buildings and infrastructure with an optimal combination of energy efficient and renewable energy strategies can enjoy lower life cycle costs.

Renewable materials can be regenerated such as bamboo grasses and trees. Bamboo is also referred to as **rapidly renewable** as it can replace itself within five years.



Resource efficient products use less material than similar products that provide the same function.

Reused products are recovered for uses similar or identical to their originally intended application without being remanufactured. Reused, salvaged and refurbished products are considered to have fewer environmental impacts than recycled products because of the energy and pollution saved by not having to remanufacture them.

Salvaged Material is generated from building deconstruction activities that is reused without having to be remanufactured. Also applies to abandoned material retrieved from submerged sites (e.g., lake bottoms). Even though salvaged timbers are sometimes milled into flooring, they are still considered salvaged.

(SCS) Scientific Certification Systems is an independent third party certifier of multiple facets of the food industry and of the environmentally sound management of forests, marine habitats, and a wide variety of manufacturing-related businesses. Specific product attributes, such as recycled content and biodegradability, are certified under the Environmental Claims Certification program. SCS also certifies environmentally preferable products, which are products or services that can demonstrate a reduced or lessened environmental impact when compared to other products performing the same function. Products are evaluated on the basis of lifecycle impact assessment. http://www.scscertified.com See Life cycle assessment

Sick building syndrome (SBS) is used to describe any acute health or comfort effects that appear to be linked to time spent in a building. Americans are estimated to spend 90% of their lives indoors allowing SBS to take a considerable toll on the occupant's health. Several of the primary causes of SBS, including chemical and biological contaminants and improper ventilation, are linked to both building design and material selection. See VOCs.

Slag is a byproduct of steel manufacturing. Formerly disposed of as waste, slag is now used as a recycled-content feedstock to concrete replacing a portion of the Portland cement. Cement is an energy intensive material. Using recycled content reduces the energy profile of manufacturing this product as well as replacing use of virgin materials.

Smart Growth is a development strategy intended to discourage sprawling developments by promoting healthy communities that encourage economic development and jobs through the creation of strong neighborhoods with transportation choices. Smart Growth initiatives typically favor policies that strengthen the existing infrastructure over those that extend it to service sprawl.

SmartWood is a program of the Rainforest Alliance, a global nonprofit conservation organization that is the world's leading nonprofit forestry certifier. SmartWood is accredited by the <u>Forest Stewardship Council</u> (FSC), and provides third-party certification and auditing services. http://www.smartwood.org

Solar hot water heating (SHWH) systems use the sun to heat water for home hot water needs including showers, dishwashing, clothes washing, and cooking. A solar hot water system connects to the existing gas or electric water heating

EDUCATION CENTER

system, providing a supplemental source of heat for up to 60% of hot water needs. SHWH can be used for radiant or forced air heat as well. SHWH's only visible component is the solar collector which can be integrated into a building's roof to resemble a conventional skylight. Focus on Energy offers technical assistance with and a rebate on installation of SHWH for residents whose utilities are members of the Focus program. See Focus on Energy

Structural Insulated Panel (SIP) these systems are a material and labor saving alternative to traditional stick construction methods. Each panel provides a thermally efficient wall as it is uninterrupted by studs. They are custom manufactured to size reducing job site waste. SIPs are typically used as wall panels, both load-bearing and non load-bearing, though they can be used for floors and roofs.

Sustainability means meeting today's needs without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. A sustainable development is a development whose patterns of production and consumption can be reproduced indefinitely without doing irreparable damage to essential natural ecosystems. Sustainable development is achieved through adhering to the triple bottom line; environment, economy and social equity.

Sustainable Textile Standard© provides a market-based definition for Sustainable Textile (carpet, fabric, apparel), establishes performance requirements for public health and environment, and addresses the triple bottom line, economic-environmental-social, throughout the supply chain. The Standard is based on life cycle assessment (LCA) principles, and provides benchmarks for continuous improvement and innovation. STS was developed through MTS, a nonprofit that brings together products manufacturers, environmental groups, and key state and local government leaders using market mechanisms to increase sales and market share of sustainable products & subsequent global benefits. See Unified Sustainable Textile Standard: http://mts.sustainableproducts.com/standards.htm

Swale is a gently sloping, vegetated depression in the land which can be used to transport storm water. The vegetated lining of the swale slows and filters the storm runoff, avoiding some of the non-point source pollution associated with typical impervious storm water systems.

The Triple Bottom Line refers to community, environment and economy. By enhancing human culture, well-being and productivity, protecting or enhancing the natural environment and providing economic advantage through lower life cycle costs, green development protects the triple bottom line.

Urban Heat Island Effect (UHIE) refers to the 2-10+ degree temperature increase in urban areas that is caused by replacing natural vegetation with dark asphalt and concrete for roads, buildings, and parking lots. This increases the formation of atmospheric smog, can negatively affect human, plant and animal health, and increase energy use and costs for cooling. Heat islands can be reduced by choosing high-albedo (reflective) roofing and green roofs, light colored construction materials for roads, driveways, and other paved surfaces, and by planting shade trees near buildings and roads.



VOCs (volatile organic compounds) are organic compounds that have sufficiently high vapor pressures to exist as gases or vapors at ambient temperatures. They contribute to outdoor (ground level ozone) and indoor air pollution. Exposure to VOCs may result in short- and long-term health effects and chemical sensitivities at concentrations typically measured in homes and offices. Short-term health effects can include irritation of eyes, nose, and throat, headaches, dizziness, and fatigue. Long term health effects, though not evidenced from residential and office levels of exposure, may include asthma and other chronic respiratory illnesses, reproductive effects, and cancer (source: EPA).

Most materials and products used in the construction and finishing of interior office spaces and residential buildings are potential sources of VOCs. Some of the higher-emitting materials include adhesives, vinyl floor coverings, and particleboard. Others include paints, sealants, caulks, carpets, wall coverings, composite wood products, drywall products such as taping compounds, concrete deck leveling compounds, furniture finishing products, and insulation materials. Furniture and interior panels are also likely VOC sources. Other sources of VOCs include heating, ventilating, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems, building maintenance and cleaning products, consumer products, combustion appliances and tobacco smoking. VOCs may absorb onto soft surfaces like fabric upholstery, carpets, insulation, wallboard, and other porous indoor materials where they become secondary sources that also release VOCs into the air over time. See Offgasing

Vermicomposting or worm composting is using worms to feed on slowly decomposing materials (like vegetable scraps) in a controlled environment to produce a nutrient-rich soil amendment.

Waste reduction is the combined efforts of waste prevention, reuse, composting and recycling practices.

WI Green Built Home is a voluntary green building initiative that reviews and certifies homes that meet sustainable building and energy standards. This statewide program is implemented in partnership with the Madison Area Builders Association in cooperation with other participating builders associations, leading utilities and organizations that promote green building. Homeowners (homebuyers) are encouraged to use the checklist and share it with your builder/remodeler. http://www.greenbuilthome.org

Xeriscaping is the practice of landscaping with slow growing, drought-tolerant plants.

